

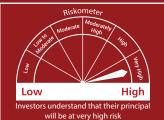


# **Kotak Tax Saver Fund**

An open-ended equity linked saving scheme that helps you save tax under Section 80C\* and aims to generate long term capital appreciation.



\* The individual is assumed to earn a taxable income of more than ₹ 5 Crore. The effective tax rate is 30% marginal tax + 37% surcharge on the tax rate + 4% Health and Education Cess = 42.74% i.e. highest marginal tax bracket. The individual is assumed to utilise the complete tax deduction limit of ₹150,000 per financial year under Section 80C of the Income Tax Act. This deduction is allowed to an individual or a HUF. This is only to illustrate the tax-saving potential of ELSS and is not tax advice. Please consult your tax consultant for tax purpose. This is applicable assuming the person is in the old tax regime. The Finance Bill 2020 has proposed a New Personal Tax Regime where most of the deductions/exemptions such as section 80C, 80D, etc., are to be foregone. This is, however optional.



#### **KOTAK TAX SAVER FUND**

(An open-ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock-in of 3 years and tax benefits)

#### This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- Long term capital growth with a 3 year lock-in period.
- · Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities.

\*Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

The above riskometer is based on the scheme portfolio as on 31st December 2021. An addendum may be issued or updated on the website for new riskometer.



Contents		Page n
Market Overview		1
Equity Market Snapshot		2
Debt Market Snapshot  How to read Fact Sheet		3
	Nov. CERI sebama setemani	4
Fund Name/Scheme Name	New SEBI scheme category	
Equity Funds	Flavings Fund	
Kotak Flexicap Fund	Flexicap Fund	5
Kotak Emerging Equity Fund  Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund	Mid Cap Fund Large & Mid Cap Fund	6 7
Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund  Kotak Small Cap Fund	Small Cap Fund	8
Kotak Smail Cap Fund  Kotak Bluechip Fund	Large Cap Fund	9
Kotak Bidechip Fund  Kotak Focused Equity Fund	Focused Fund	10
Kotak Focused Equity Fund  Kotak Tax Saver Fund	ELSS	11
Kotak India EQ Contra Fund	Contra Fund	12
Kotak Pioneer Fund	Thematic	13
Kotak Florieer Fund  Kotak ESG Opportunities Fund	Thematic	14
Kotak India Growth Fund Series 4	mematic	15
Kotak Infrastructure & Economic Reform Fund	Sectoral/Thematic	16
Kotak Multicap Fund	Multicap Fund	17
Hybrid Funds	Walticap i uliu	17
Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund	Arbitrage Fund	18
Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund	Balanced Advantage	19
Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund  Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund	Aggressive Hybrid Fund	20
Kotak Equity Flybrid Fund  Kotak Equity Savings Fund	Equity Savings	22
Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund	Conservative Hybrid Fund	23
Debt Funds	Conservative Hybrid Fund	
Kotak Overnight Fund	Overnight Fund	25
Kotak Overnight Fund  Kotak Liquid Fund	Liquid Fund	26
Kotak Eigula Fund Kotak Money Market Fund	Money Market Fund	27
Kotak Savings Fund	Ultra Short Duration Fund	28
Kotak Savings Fund  Kotak Low Duration Fund	Low Duration Fund	30
Kotak Low Buration Fund  Kotak Floating Rate Fund	Floater Fund	32
Kotak Floating Nate Fund  Kotak Corporate Bond Fund	Corporate Bond Fund	33
Kotak Corporate Boria Fand  Kotak Banking & PSU Debt Fund	Banking & PSU Fund	34
Kotak Banking & 130 Debt Fund  Kotak Bond Short Term Fund	Short Duration Fund	36
Kotak Credit Risk Fund	Credit Risk Fund	38
Kotak Medium Term Fund	Medium Duration Fund	40
Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund	Dynamic Bond	42
Kotak Bond Fund	Medium to Long Duration Fund	43
Kotak Gilt Fund	Gilt Fund	45
Exposure	Girt and	46
Fund of Funds Scheme		70
Kotak Gold Fund	FOF (Domestic)	48
Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund – Dynamic (Erstwhile Known as Asset Allocator Fund)	FOF (Domestic)	49
Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund	FOF (Overseas)	50
Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund  Kotak International REIT FOF	FOF (Overseas)	51
Kotak NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund	FOF (Overseas)	52
Kotak Global Innovation Fund of Fund	FOF (Overseas)	53
ETF Funds	1 61 (6 verseds)	
Kotak Gold ETF	ETF	54
Kotak Nifty ETF	ETF	55
Kotak Sensex ETF	ETF	56
Kotak Banking ETF	ETF	57
Kotak PSU Bank ETF	ETF	58
Kotak NV20 ETF	ETF	59
Kotak IT ETF	ETF	60
Kotak NIFTY Next 50 Index Fund	Index	61
Kotak NIFTY 50 Index Fund	Index	62
Kotak NIFTY Alpha 50 ETF	ETF	63
Scheme Performance		64
About Our Fund Managers		72
IDCW History		75
Risk Factors		73 

## Market Overview

#### **Key Events for the Month of December 2021:**

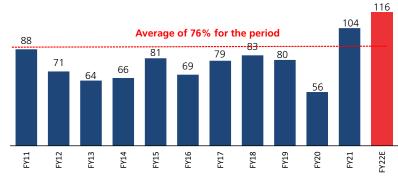
- Nifty (+2.18%) gained 2% in the final week of 2021 after remaining under pressure in December due to incessant FII selling in India.
- The MPC unanimously voted to keep the repo rate on hold, while maintaining the "accommodative stance" with a 5-1 vote. It reiterated its growth bias in policy as the Omicron variant poses risks for the global outlook.
- India's manufacturing PMI hit 10-month high in Nov at 57.6, a jump from 55.9 in October. However, PMI for services dropped moderately to 58.1 in November from a ten-and-a-half-year high of 58.4 in October.
- GST revenue collected in December was over ₹1.29 lakh crore, 13 per cent higher than the same month last year.
- Headline **CPI print for November came at 4.91%.** The surprise was driven by weaker than expected Food & Bev ex Vegetable inflation.
- The central government's fiscal deficit as of Nov end was 46.2% of the annual budget. Total receipts at November end were Rs13.78 trn
- FIIs recorded the longest selling streak in last 10Y (26 days) with them being net sellers to the tune of -\$1.7bn in Dec (YTD +\$3.8bn) even as DII buying continued +\$4.3bn (YTD +\$12.7bn), driven by both MFs (\$2.5bn) and Insurance (+\$1.2bn)

#### **Market Valuation Indicators**

#### Valuations are at higher end of Fair Value



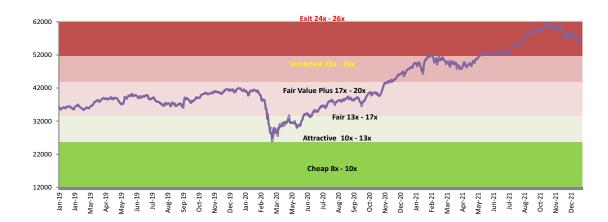
Market Cap-to-GDP Ratio – Above Long Term Average But Below Global Average



Source: Motilal Oswal

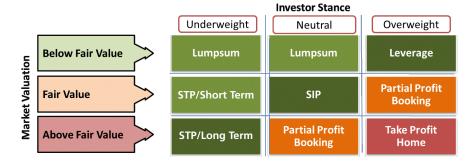


Suggested equity allocation (Assuming 50% equity allocation as neutral)



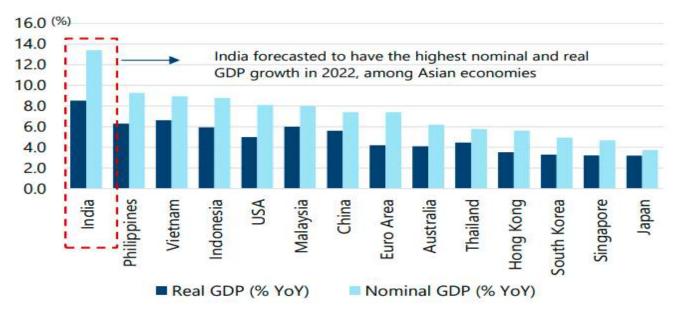
Source: Axis Capital Internal Estimates

#### Strategy for Investments in the Current Scenario

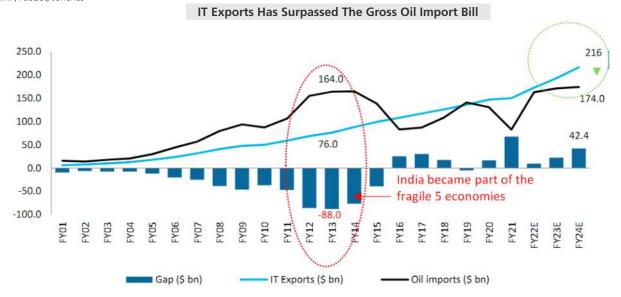


# **I** Equity Market Snapshot

#### India Likely To Be The Fastest Growing Major Economy



Source: IMF, Factset, Jefferies



Source: CEIC, Gol, Spark Capital Research

#### **Key Variables & their Impact On Equities**

Key Variables	Short - term	Medium - term	Remarks
Economy	<b>⇔</b>	<b>†</b>	While Covid-19 impacts economy, there is likely to be sequential improvement as Indian economy unlocks
Corporate Earnings	•	•	While Covid-19 impacts corporate India, there is likely to be sequential improvement as Indian economy unlocks
FII Flow	•	•	India stands out among global asset classes with prospects of strong long term growth given favorable demographics
DII Flow	$\leftrightarrow$	•	Long runaway of growth in financialization of savings
Supply of paper	•	•	Higher disinvestment target and repair of leveraged balance sheet to create supply in markets
Policy/Reform Initiative	•	•	Expect improved reform momentum

**↑** Signifies Growth

# **I Debt Market Snapshot**

Items	Dec-21	Nov-21	1 Month Change	Dec-20	1 yr Change
Reverse repo	3.35%	3.35%	NIL	3.35%	NIL
Repo	4.00%	4.00%	NIL	4.00%	NIL
CRR	4.00%	4.00%	NIL	3.00%	100 bps
SLR	18.00%	18.00%	NIL	18.00%	NIL
Mibor Overnight	3.60%	3.41%	19 bps	3.47%	13 bps
Call ON	3.20%	3.00%	20 bps	3.20%	NIL
CBLO	2.50%	3.25%	-75 bps	2.70%	-20 bps
1 yr TBILL	4.21%	4.10%	11 bps	3.43%	78 bps
10 Gsec	6.45%	6.33%	12 bps	5.88%	50 bps
5 Year AAA	6.05%	5.98%	7 bps	5.40%	65bps
USD/INR	₹74.30	₹75.09	₹0.79	₹73.05	-₹1.25

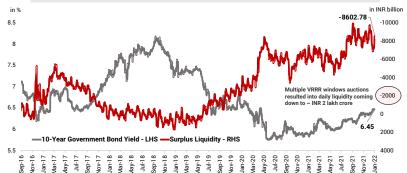
Source: RBI; Bloomberg.

#### Yields Have Risen in 2021, Discounting RBI Rate Hikes



The uncertainty that persisted throughout the year came largely from the confusion around the policy normalization and Covid impact Source: Bloomberg, Internal Analysis

## Daily liquidity surplus coming off -Yields Picking up



- FY 22 average inflation expected to 5.3% as per RBI projection.
- Inflation momentum is broken for now. We believe central bank may not hasten to act and rush to the rate hike pedal.

Source: Bloomberg; Negative denotes surplus

## Key Variables & their Impact On Interest Rates

Key Variables	Short - term (3-6 months)	Medium – term (6months – 2 years)	Remarks
Inflation	$\leftrightarrow$	<b>\</b>	Inflation is expected to remain range bound. Breakout in any direction will give directions to the market.
	$\leftrightarrow$	•	RBI has been accumulating FX reserves. No threat to currency in the short to medium term with robust flows, potential index inclusion, strong FX reserves and strong macros.
Rupee Credit Demand		•	Second wave has put a question mark on recovery hence credit demand with fear of third wave sustained credit recovery may take time to gain enough momentum to impact credit spreads. Having said that as the spread are already compressed so there is no case for compression as well.
Government Borrowing	<b>↔</b>	•	Recent GST data has been encouraging but disinvestment target may not be achieved which may create some pressure in the near term. As the economy picks up, stronger GST collection would lead to better fiscal, which will lead to anchoring of mid to long term rates from current levels.
RBI Policy	$\leftrightarrow$	<b>1</b>	RBI has already begun the normalization silently. While the journey is expected to be gradual, the markets may price in a lot in advance.
		<b>↔</b>	The risk of inflation guiding the policy is very high with inflation being not so transitory. It may start driving the policy, then rate reversal can be sooner than later.
Global Event Risk	•	<b>1</b>	While some green shoots seen but on an overall basis the economy is still struggling. Short term spreads have seen decent compression, unlikely to compress further meaningfully.
Corporate bond Spread	$\leftrightarrow$		
Debt FII flow	$\Leftrightarrow$	•	We have seen some traction coming in near term with revival of flows from the FPI in debt. However its seems real flows will only be seen with index inclusion.
Liquidity	•	<b>⇔</b>	Long term VRRR by RBI and economic growth will reduce daily active liquidity in the system. It may lead to flattening of the curve.

## How to read Fact Sheet

An employee of the asset management company such as mutual fund or life insurer, who manages investments of the scheme. He is usually part of larger team of fund managers and research analysts.

#### Application amount for fresh subscription

This is the minimum investment amount for a new investor in a mutual fund scheme

#### Minimum Additional Amount

This is the minimum investment amount for an existing investor in a mutual fund scheme

#### Yield to Maturity

The yield to maturity or the YTM is the rate of return anticipated on a bond if held until maturity. YTM is expressed as an annual rate. The YTM factors in the bond's current market price, par value, couple interest rate and time to maturity

SIP or systematic investment plan works on the principle of making periodic investments of a fixed sum. It works similar to a recurring bank deposit. For instance, an investor may opt for an SIP that invests Rs 500 every 15th of the month in an equity fund for a period of three years.

The NAV or net asset value is the total asset value per unit of the mutual fund after deducting all related and permissible expenses. The NAV is calculated at the end of every business day. It is the value at which investors enter or exit the mutual fund

A group of securities , usually a market index, whose performance is used as a standard or benchmark to measure investment performance of mutual funds, among other investments. Some typical benchmark include the Nifty, Sensex, BSE 200, BSE 500, 10-year Gsec

A mutual fund may have a sales charge or load at the time of entry and/or exit to compensate the distributor/agent. Entry load is charged at the time an investor purchases the units of a mutual fund. The entry load is added to the prevailing NAV at the time of investment. For instance, if the NAV is Rs 100 and the entry load is 1%, the investor will enter the fund at Rs 101

Note: SEBI, vide circular dated June 30, 2009 has abolished entry load and mandated that the upfront commission to distributors will be paid by the investor directly to the distributor, based on his assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

Exit load is charged at the time an investor redeems the units of a mutual fund. The exit load is deducted from the prevailing NAV at the time of redemption. For instance, if the NAV is RS 100 and an exit load is 1%, the redemption price would be Rs. 99 per unit

#### **Modified Duration**

Modified duration is the price sensitivity and the percentage change in price for a unit change in yield.

#### Standard deviation

Standard deviation is statistical measure of the range of an investment's performance. When a mutual fund has a high standard deviation, it means its range of performance is wide, implying greater volatility.

The Sharpe Ratio, named after its founder the Noble laureate William Sharpe, is measure of risk-adjusted returns. It is calculated using standard deviation and excess return to determine reward per unit of risk.

Beta is a measure of an investment's volatility vis-à-vis the market. Beta of less than 1 means that the security will be less volatile than the market. A beta of greater than 1 implies that the security's price will be more volatile than the market.

# AUM

AUM or assets under management refers to the recent / updated cumulative market value of investments managed by Mutual fund or any investment firm.

The holdings or the portfolio is a mutual fund's latest or updated reported statement of investments/securities. These are usually displayed in terms of percentage to net assets or the rupee value or both. The objective is to give investors an idea of where their money is being invested by the fund manager.

The investment objective and underlying investments determine the nature of the mutual fund scheme. For instance, a mutual fund that aims at generating capital appreciation by investing in stock markets is an equity fund or growth fund. Likewise, a mutual fund that aims at capital preservation by investing in debt markets is a debt fund or income fund. Each of these categories may have sub-categories.

Mutual funds invest in securities after evaluating their credit worthiness as disclosed by the ratings. A depiction of the mutual fund in various investments based on their rating becomes the rating profile of the fund. Typically, this is a feature of debt funds.

Macaulay Duration is a measure of how long it takes for the price of a bond to be repaid by its internal cash flows. Macaulay Duration is used only for an instrument with fixed cash flows. Modified Duration as the name suggests, is a modified version of the Macaulay model that accounts for changing interest rates.

A bond's maturity date indicates the specific future date on which an investor gets his principal back i.e. the borrowed amount is repaid in full. Average Maturity is the weighted average of all the current maturities of the debt securities held in the fund.

Standard deviation is a statistical tool that measures the deviation or dispersion of the data from the mean or average. When seen in mutual funds, it tells you how much the return from your mutual fund portfolio is straying from the expected return, based on the fund's historical performance.

# **IDCW**

IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of the sale price that represents realized gains.

#### P/E Ratio

The price-earnings ratio (P/E Ratio) is the relation between a company's share price and earnings per share (EPS). It denotes what the market is willing to pay for a company's profits.

#### P/BV

The price-to-book ratio compares a company's market value to its book value. The market value of a company is its share price multiplied by the number of outstanding shares.

The dividend yield is a financial ratio that shows how much a company pays out in dividends each year relative to its stock price.

An interest rate swap is a forward contract in which one stream of future interest payments is exchanged for another based on a specified principal amount. Interest rate swaps usually involve the exchange of a fixed interest rate for a floating rate, or vice versa, to reduce or increase exposure to fluctuations in interest rates.

#### Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix

In reference to SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes will be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix which consists of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme)

## KOTAK FLEXICAP FUND

Flexicap fund - An open-ended dynamic equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks



		POKI	FOLIO	
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument Industry/Rat	ing % to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Balkrishna Industries Ltd.	1.60
Banks		24.48	MRF Limited	0.64
ICICI Bank Ltd.		8.84	Ferrous Metals	2.20
HDFC Bank Ltd.		5.34	Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.	2.20
State Bank Of India		3.79	Industrial Capital Goods	1.90
Axis Bank Ltd.		3.42	Thermax Ltd.	1.49
AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.		1.99	BEML Ltd.	0.41
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.		1.10	Insurance	1.78
Software		12.59	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd	0.97
Infosys Ltd.		8.02	Max Financial Services Ltd.	0.81
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		4.57	Auto	1.51
Cement & Cement Products		9.65	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	1.00
Ultratech Cement Ltd.		5.74	Hero MotoCorp Ltd.	0.51
The Ramco Cements Ltd		2.23	Telecom - Services	1.38
Shree Cement Ltd.		1.68	Bharti Airtel Ltd	1.34
Petroleum Products		6.12	Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares	0.04
Reliance Industries Ltd.		5.66	Leisure Services	1.24
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.		0.46	Jubilant Foodworks Limited	1.24
Chemicals		5.83	Power	1.04
SRF Ltd.		5.14	Kec International Ltd.	1.04
Solar Industries India Limited		0.69	Consumer Durables	0.93
Construction Project		4.68	Bata India Ltd.	0.93
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.		4.68	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.57
Consumer Non Durables		3.45	Hindalco Industries Ltd	0.57
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.		1.82	Industrial Products	0.54
United Breweries Ltd.		0.98	AIA Engineering Limited.	0.54
Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.		0.65	Retailing	0.47
Transportation		3.08	Zomato Ltd.	0.47
Inter Globe Aviation Ltd		1.81	Pesticides	0.31
Container Corporation of India Ltd.		1.27	Bayer Cropscience Ltd.	0.31
Pharmaceuticals		3.01	Fertilisers	0.25
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		1.60	Coromandel International Ltd.	0.25
Cipla Ltd.		1.03	Equity & Equity Related - Total	97.35
Lupin Ltd.		0.38	Mutual Fund Units	
Aerospace & Defense		2.79	Kotak Liquid Scheme Direct Plan Growth	0.14
Bharat Electronics Ltd.		2.79	Mutual Fund Units - Total	0.14
Gas		2.71	Debt Instruments	
Petronet LNG Ltd.		1.65	Debentures and Bonds	
Indraprastha Gas Ltd.		1.06	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions	
Finance		2.60	Britannia Industries Ltd. ( ) CRISIL AAA	0.01
Bajaj Finance Ltd.		1.57	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - Total	0.01
SBI Cards & Payment Services Pvt. Ltd		1.02	Triparty Repo	2.45
Anand Rathi Wealth Ltd.		0.01	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)	0.05
Auto Ancillaries		2.24	Grand Total	100.00

#### **SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)** 28.87 12,59 9.66 8.33 5.23 4.68 4.35 3.75 3.08 5.83 Scheme Financial Services Information Technology Cement & Cement Products Oil and Gas Chemicals Industrial Manufacturing Construction Consumer Goods Automobile Services

#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)**

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Systematic investment than (5ii / ii you had invested Cro,000 every month						
Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	14,80,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	360,000	120,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	41,69,844	28,49,904	14,34,398	8,99,246	4,99,933	1,31,825
Scheme Returns (%)	15.68	16.49	15.01	16.19	22.53	18.76
Nifty 500 (TRI) Returns (%)	14.66	16.08	16.85	19.33	28.27	26.53
Alpha*	1.02	0.41	-1.84	-3.14	-5.74	-7.77
Nifty 500 (TRI) (₹)#	38,86,441	27,88,122	15,31,559	9,70,969	5,40,641	1,36,554
Nifty 200 (TRI) Returns (%)	14.34	15.65	16.39	18.69	26.66	24.26
Alpha*	1.35	0.84	-1.38	-2.50	-4.13	-5.50
Nifty 200 (TRI) Returns (₹)#	38,01,568	27,24,325	15,06,587	9,55,961	5,28,983	1,35,183
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	36,98,187	26,51,932	14,98,966	9,53,162	5,18,733	1,33,842
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.93	15.15	16.25	18.57	25.22	22.06

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Long term capital growth  Investment in Portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities generally focused on a few selected sectors across market capitalisation.	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderate Mo	Risk-O-meter  Noderste Mooderstelly Noderstelly Noders	Risk-O-meter  Hoderste Moderately  Hoderste Moderately  Hogy  Hogy
* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Low High TIER 1: NIFTY 500 TRI Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Low High  TIER 2: Nifty 200 TRI  Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk

Fund Manager: Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya\* AAUM ₹37,176.24 crs AUM: ₹37,660.57 crs Benchmark\*\*\*: Nifty 500 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty 200 TRI (Tier 2)

Allotment date: September 11, 2009 Folio count: 13,81,457

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation from a portfolio of equity and equity related securities, generally focused on a few selected sectors. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realized

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

# **IDCW Frequency**

Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	7.05%
§Beta	0.94
\$Sharpe##	0.66
Standard Deviation	20.91%
(P/E)	43.71
P/BV	5.41
IDCW Yield	0.58

Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

Total Expense Ratio \* \* Regular: 1.58%; Direct: 0.64%

Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

 Investment in Portfolio of predo equity & equity related securities of focused on a few selected secto market capitalisation. \* Investors should consult their advisors if in doubt about whet product is suitable for them.

Scheme Inception: - September 11, 2009. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception.

## Benchmark: 7 Additional Benchmark: TRI— Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI Circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

Alpha is difference of scheme return with penchmark return.\*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style/

# I KOTAK EMERGING EQUITY FUND

Mid cap fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks

Investment style Growth Size Large Medium

Fund Manager: Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal\* AAUM: ₹17,125.68 crs ΔΙΙΜ. ₹17.529.48 crs Benchmark\*\*\*: NIFTY Midcap 150 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty Midcap 100 TRI (Tier 2) Allotment date: March 30, 2007 Folio count: 7,39,870

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation from a portfolio of equity and equity related securities, by investing predominantly in mid companies. The scheme may also invest in debt and money market instruments, as per the asset allocation table. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### **IDCW Frequency**

Trustee's Discretion

Portfolio Turnover	4.81%
§Beta	0.93
Sharpe##	0.91
Standard Deviation	24.19%
(P/E)	38.67
P/BV	4.42
IDCW Yield	0.83

Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal İnvestments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

#### Total Expense Ratio \*\*

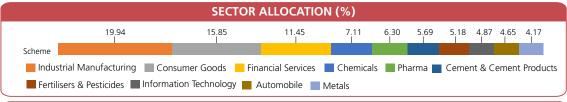
Regular: 1.77%; Direct: 0.53% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

PORTFOLIO						
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument Indu	stry/Rating	% to Net Assets	
Equity & Equity related			Ratnamani Metals & Tubes Ltd.		1.19	
Industrial Products		14.28	Industrial Capital Goods		3.41	
Supreme Industries Limited		4.85	Thermax Ltd.		3.17	
Schaeffler India Ltd		4.02	BEML Ltd.		0.24	
SKF India Ltd		3.01	Textile Products		3.39	
Cummins India Ltd.		2.40	Page Industries Ltd		1.59	
Consumer Durables		12.67	Lux Industries Limited		1.56	
Sheela Foam Ltd		2.98	Kewal Kiran Clothing Limited.		0.24	
Kajaria Ceramics Ltd.		2.54	Consumer Non Durables		3.17	
Bata India Ltd.		2.05	Emami Ltd.		1.64	
Voltas Ltd.		1.82	Tata Consumer Products Ltd		0.96	
Amber Enterprises India Ltd.		1.27	Godrej Agrovet Ltd.		0.57	
Blue Star Ltd.		0.81	Construction		2.94	
V-Guard Industries Ltd.		0.78	Oberoi Realty Ltd		2.63	
Metro Brands Ltd.		0.42	PNC Infratech Ltd		0.31	
Banks		7.15	Finance		2.85	
ICICI Bank Ltd. AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.		1.66	Sundaram Finance Ltd. Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.		1.41	
		1.51 1.34			0.80 0.64	
State Bank Of India Federal Bank Ltd.		1.34	Shriram City Union Finance Ltd. Fertilisers		2.78	
Axis Bank Ltd.		0.87	Coromandel International Ltd.		<b>2.78</b> 2.78	
		0.67	Pesticides		2.78 <b>2.40</b>	
City Union Bank Ltd.  Chemicals		7.11	P I Industries Ltd		2.40	
Solar Industries India Limited		2.56			2.40 <b>2.24</b>	
SRF1td.		2.30	Aerospace & Defense Bharat Electronics Ltd.		2.24	
Atul I td.		2.30	Insurance		1.36	
Pharmaceuticals		6.31	Max Financial Services Ltd.		1.36	
Torrent Pharmaceuticals Ltd.		1.87	Healthcare Services		1.30	
lpca Laboratories Ltd.		1.71	Apollo Hospitals Enterprises Ltd.		1.31	
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		1.08	Gas		1.24	
Alkem Laboratories Ltd.		0.62	Guiarat Gas Ltd.		0.64	
Laurus Labs Ltd.		0.61	Guiarat State Petronet Ltd.		0.60	
Eris Lifesciences Ltd.		0.36	Petroleum Products		0.66	
Gland Pharma Limited		0.06	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd		0.66	
Cement & Cement Products		5.65	Household Appliances		0.60	
JK Cement Ltd.		2.59	Hawkins Cooker Ltd		0.60	
The Ramco Cements Ltd		2.48	Power		0.36	
Shree Cement Ltd.		0.58	Kalpataru Power Transmission Ltd.		0.36	
Software		4.87	Retailing		0.18	
Persistent Systems Limited		4.87	FSN E-Commerce Ventures Ltd.		0.18	
Auto Ancillaries		4.64	Financial Technology (Fintech)		0.10	
Balkrishna Industries Ltd.		1.08	PB Fintech Ltd.		0.10	
MRF Limited		1.04	Printing & Publication		0.02	
Motherson Sumi Systems Ltd.		1.01	Navneet Education Ltd.		0.02	
Exide Industries Ltd		0.67	Equity & Equity Related - Total		95.86	
Amara Raja Batteries Ltd.		0.50	Futures			
WABCO India Ltd.		0.34	JK Cement LtdJAN2022		0.03	
Ferrous Metals		4.17	Triparty Repo		4.49	
APL Apollo Tubes Ltd.		1.73	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-0.35	
Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.		1.25	Grand Total		100.00	

Note: Large Cap, Midcap, Small cap and Debt and Money Market stocks as a % age of Net Assets: 10.74%, 69.51%, 15.64% & 4.11 Equity Derivative Exposuer is 0.03%



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)**

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	17,80,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	80,92,118	3,744,795	1,718,522	10,72,212	6,03,227	141,422
Scheme Returns (%)	18.46	21.55	20.09	23.43	36.56	34.68
Nifty Midcap 150 (TRI) Returns (%)	17.70	20.43	20.25	23.43	37.70	37.26
Alpha*	0.76	1.12	-0.16	0.00	-1.14	-2.58
Nifty Midcap 150 (TRI) (₹)#	75,76,094	35,24,603	17,28,618	10,72,304	6,12,218	1,42,948
Nifty Midcap 100 (TRI) Returns (%)	15.81	17.97	17.98	21.27	36.26	35.83
Alpha*	2.64	3.58	2.11	2.15	0.30	-1.16
Nifty Midcap 100 (TRI) Returns (₹)#	64,40,039	30,85,809	15,94,196	10,17,870	6,00,888	1,42,106
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	52,07,941	26,51,481	14,98,516	9,52,711	5,18,282	1,33,842
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.33	15.15	16.24	18.55	25.15	22.06

#### Product Label as on 31st December, 2021 **Fund Benchmark Benchmark** This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*: Risk-o-meter Risk-o-mete • Long term capital growth Investment in equity & equity related securities predominantly in midcap companies. \* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the TIER 1: Nifty Midcap 150 TRI

Scheme Inception: - March 30, 2007. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark: ^ Additional Benchmark
TRI—Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).
Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. \*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style / strategy of the Fund Manager within the category.

Kotak Emerging Equity Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹39,8980 (Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹48.1110 (Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹72.6440 (Growth Option), ₹80.7520 (Direct Growth Option)
For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. ## Risk rate assumed to be 3.60% (FBIL Overnight MIBOR rate as on 31st December 2021).\*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.
For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

product is suitable for them.

# KOTAK EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES FUND

Large & mid cap fund - An open-ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks

Investment style Value Growth Size Large Medium Small

Fund Manager: Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya\* ₹8,410.60 crs AUM: ₹8,663.25 crs Benchmark\*\*\*: NIFTY Large Midcap 250 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty 200 TRI (Tier 2) Allotment date: September 9, 2004 Folio count: 2 90 321

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity and equity related securities. The scheme will invest predominantly in a mix of large and mid cap stocks from various sectors, which look promising, based on the growth pattern in the economy. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans) **IDCW Frequency** 

Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	11.63%
\$Beta	0.88
\$Sharpe ##	0.82
Standard Deviation	20.57%
(P/E)	33.29
P/BV	4.81
IDCW Yield	0.68

#### Source: SICRA MFI Explorer. Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in

multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

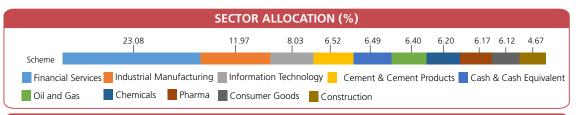
#### Total Expense Ratio \* \*

Regular: 1.85%; Direct: 0.62% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

PORTFOLIO							
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets		
Equity & Equity related			ABB India Ltd.		1.07		
Banks		16.00	BEML Ltd.		0.52		
ICICI Bank Ltd.		5.94	Consumer Non Durables		3.21		
State Bank Of India		4.76	ITC Ltd.		1.76		
HDFC Bank Ltd.		2.56	United Spirits Ltd.		1.45		
Axis Bank Ltd.		1.72	Consumer Durables		2.91		
AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.		1.02	Blue Star Ltd.		1.34		
Software		8.03	Bata India Ltd.		0.92		
Infosys Ltd.		5.01	V-Guard Industries Ltd.		0.65		
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		3.02	Petroleum Products		2.60		
Cement & Cement Products		6.52	Reliance Industries Ltd.		2.60		
IK Cement I td.		2.02	Aerospace & Defense		2.30		
Ultratech Cement Ltd.		1.84	Bharat Electronics Ltd.		2.30		
The Ramco Cements Ltd		1.22	Ferrous Metals		2.26		
Shree Cement Ltd.		1.09	Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.		2.26		
Dalmia Bharat Limited		0.35	Fertilisers		2.14		
Industrial Products		6.33	Coromandel International Ltd.		2.14		
Schaeffler India Ltd		1.27	Healthcare Services		1.99		
Bharat Forge Ltd.		1.17	DR.Lal Pathlabs Ltd.		1.99		
Cummins India Ltd.		1.09	Telecom - Services		1.72		
AIA Engineering Limited.		1.00	Bharti Airtel Ltd		1.66		
Supreme Industries Limited		0.94			0.06		
Polycab India Ltd.		0.86	Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares		1.47		
Chemicals		6.20	Insurance				
SRF Ltd.		<b>6.20</b> 4.19	Max Financial Services Ltd.		1.47		
Linde India Ltd.		2.01	Auto Ancillaries		1.32		
Pharmaceuticals		6.16	Balkrishna Industries Ltd.		1.32		
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.		2.07	Textile Products		1.17		
Cipla Ltd.		1.63	Page Industries Ltd		1.17		
Gland Pharma Limited		0.99	Non - Ferrous Metals		1.15		
Dr Reddys Laboratories Ltd.		0.99	Hindalco Industries Ltd		1.15		
lpca Laboratories Ltd.		0.56	Leisure Services		1.04		
Finance		5.60	Jubilant Foodworks Limited		1.04		
		3.34	Power		0.69		
Bajaj Finance Ltd. HDFC Ltd.		3.34 1.79	Kalpataru Power Transmission Ltd.		0.69		
			Auto		0.57		
Cholamandalam Financial Holdings Lt	.u.	0.47	Hero MotoCorp Ltd.		0.57		
Construction Project		<b>4.67</b>	Retailing		0.32		
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.	accident	4.16	Zomato Ltd.		0.32		
Techno Electric & Engineering Compa	ny Limitea	0.51	Equity & Equity Related - Total		93.51		
Gas		3.80	Mutual Fund Units				
Gujarat State Petronet Ltd.		2.01	Kotak Liquid Scheme Direct Plan Grow	/th	0.12		
Indraprastha Gas Ltd.		0.92	Mutual Fund Units - Total		0.12		
Petronet LNG Ltd.		0.87	Triparty Repo		6.50		
Industrial Capital Goods		3.34	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-0.13		
Thermax Ltd.		1.75	Grand Total		100.00		



#### SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	20,80,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	93,96,868	29,03,019	15,12,443	9,53,561	5,29,331	1,34,299
Scheme Returns (%)	15.55	16.83	16.50	18.59	26.70	22.81
Nifty Large Midcap 250 (TRI) Returns (%)	NA	18.00	18.29	20.93	31.55	29.86
Alpha*	NA	-1.17	-1.79	-2.35	-4.84	-7.05
Nifty Large Midcap 250 (TRI) (₹)#	NA	30,91,793	16,12,149	10,09,524	5,64,831	1,38,552
Nifty 200 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.80	15.65	16.39	18.69	26.66	24.26
Alpha*	1.75	1.18	0.11	-0.10	0.05	-1.45
Nifty 200 (TRI) Returns (₹)#	78,43,283	27,24,325	15,06,587	9,55,961	5,28,983	1,35,183
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	77,00,665	26,51,932	14,98,966	9,53,162	5,18,733	1,33,842
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.62	15.15	16.25	18.57	25.22	22.06

-1	NITTY 50 (TRI) ( <b>1</b> )^	11,00,003	20,51,552	11,50,500	3,33,102	3,10,733	1,55,012
	Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.62	15.15	16.25	18.57	25.22	22.06
	Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fun	d	Bench	mark	Ben	chmark
	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Long term capital growth  Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities of large & midcap companies.  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Law to de la	Oderately High Agy High High	Risk-0-1  Woderan   Woderan   The 1: NIFTY Large Investors undentated that they pr	Midcap 250 TRI	Model Standard Low	Nifty 200 Til

Scheme Inception: - September 09, 2004. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. \*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style/strategy of the Fund Manager within the category.

## KOTAK SMALL CAP FUND

Small cap fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in small cap stocks

Investment style Value Growth Size Large Medium Small

Fund Manager: Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal\* AAUM: ₹6,600.90 crs AUM: ₹6,761.51 crs Benchmark\*\*\*: NIFTY Smallcap 250 TRI (Tier 1) NIFTY Smallcap 100 TRI (Tier 2) Allotment date: February 24, 2005 Folio count: 3,92,534

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity and equity related securities by investing predominantly in small cap companies.

There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved

Available Plans/Ontions

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	11.65%
§Beta	0.89
Sharpe##	1.10
Standard Deviation	27.43%
(P/E)	40.79
P/BV	4.07
IDCW Yield	0.7

Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment: NIL

#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

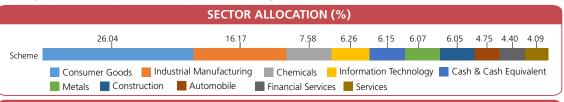
Regular: 1.94%; Direct: 0.49% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

		PORT	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument In	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related Consumer Durables Century Plyboards (India) Ltd. Sheela Foam Ltd Somany Ceramics Ltd. Blue Star Ltd. Amber Enterprises India Ltd. V-Guard Industries Ltd. Orient Electric Ltd. Dixon Technologies India Ltd. VIP Industries Ltd. Kajaria Ceramics Ltd. Industrial Products Carborundum Universal Ltd. Supreme Industries Limited Nilkamal Ltd Schaeffler India Ltd Apollo Pipes Ltd. WPIL Ltd Finolex Cables Ltd. Chemicals Galaxy Surfactants Ltd. Solar Industries India Limited Laxmi Organic Industries Limited Atul Ltd. Clean Science and Technology Ltd Alkyl Amines Chemicals Ltd. Software	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets  27.61 5.57 4.63 3.13 2.96 2.71 2.24 2.17 1.46 1.44 1.30 13.25 4.46 3.16 1.94 1.74 1.16 0.45 0.34 7.57 3.12 1.95 1.45 0.84 0.14 0.07 6.27	Blue Dart Express Ltd. Great Eastern Shipping Company Ltd Industrial Capital Goods BEML Ltd. Thermax Ltd. Retailing V-Mart Retail Ltd. Shoppers Stop Ltd. Medplus Health Services Ltd. Go Fashion (India) Ltd. Construction Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd JMC Projects (India) Ltd. G R Infraprojects Limited Pesticides Dhanuka Agritech Ltd. P I Industries Ltd Household Appliances Hawkins Cooker Ltd Consumer Non Durables Prataap Snacks Ltd Heritage Foods Ltd Finance Shriram City Union Finance Ltd. Aavas Financiers Ltd. Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services L Anand Rathi Wealth Ltd. Auto		1.84 0.64 2.46 1.37 1.09 2.24 0.76 0.64 0.54 0.30 1.77 0.95 0.69 0.13 1.71 0.88 0.88 1.61 1.61 1.61 1.57 1.10 0.47 1.54 0.75 0.48 0.26 0.05 1.34
Persistent Systems Limited Cyient Ltd. Happiest Minds Technologies Limited Ferrous Metals Ratnamani Metals & Tubes Ltd. Shyam Metalics and Energy Ltd APL Apollo Tubes Ltd. Auto Ancillaries Rolex Rings Ltd. Sandhar Technologies Ltd. Motherson Sumi Systems Ltd. Sansera Engineering Ltd. Varroc Engineering Ltd. Textile Products Lux Industries Limited Kewal Kiran Clothing Limited. Cement & Cement Products JK Cement Ltd. The Ramco Cements Ltd Banks ICICI Bank Ltd. AU Small Finance Bank Ltd. Transportation		3.44 2.41 0.42 6.07 2.60 2.00 1.47 3.40 1.21 0.72 0.58 0.56 0.33 2.64 2.34 0.30 2.60 1.81 0.79 2.49 1.71 0.78 2.48	V.S.T Tillers Tractors Ltd Construction Project Techno Electric & Engineering Company L Pharmaceuticals Torrent Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Cadila Healthcare Ltd Textiles - Synthetic Garware Technical Fibres Ltd. Fertilisers Coromandel International Ltd. Oil Hindustan Oil Exploration Company Ltd. Aerospace & Defense MTAR Technologies Ltd. Capital Markets UTI Asset Management Company Ltd Leisure Services Barbeque Nation Hospitality Ltd. Equity & Equity Related - Total Triparty Repo Net Current Assets/(Liabilities) Grand Total		1.34 1.15 1.15 0.93 0.55 0.78 0.78 0.73 0.53 0.53 0.46 0.46 0.35 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26

Note: Large Cap, Midcap, Small cap and Debt and Money Market stocks as a % age of Net Assets: 3.22%, 24.04%, 66.55% & 6.19.



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)**

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

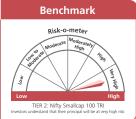
-,						
Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	20,30,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	12,024,418	41,72,645	20,25,443	12,83,220	7,32,668	1,52,406
Scheme Returns (%)	18.62	23.55	24.72	30.97	52.05	53.58
NIFTY Smallcap 250 (TRI) Returns (%)	NA	18.58	18.93	23.84	44.69	51.29
Alpha*	NA	4.97	5.79	7.13	7.36	2.29
NIFTY Smallcap 250 (TRI) (₹)#	NA	31,89,777	16,49,187	10,82,853	6,69,087	1,51,095
Nifty Smallcap 100 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.10	16.44	17.39	22.01	42.79	48.05
Alpha*	5.52	7.10	7.33	8.95	9.26	5.54
Nifty Smallcap 100 (TRI) Returns (₹)#	68,85,726	28,43,114	15,61,180	10,36,309	6,53,272	1,49,232
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	71,17,409	26,51,932	14,98,966	9,53,162	5,18,733	1,33,842
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.43	15.15	16.25	18.57	25.22	22.06

#### Product Label as on 31st December, 2021 This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*

- · Long term capital growth
- · Investment in equity & equity related securities predominantly in small cap Stocks.
- \* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.



Deller	mark
Risk-o-	meter
Moderate	Moderately/ High
John to ne Moderate	1881
Mon	Very High
Low	High
TIER 1: NIFTY Si Investors understand that their p	



Scheme Inception: - February 24,2005. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of \$10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. #Benchmark; ^Additional Benchmark
TRI—Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).
Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.\*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style / strategy of the Fund Manager within the category.

## KOTAK BLUECHIP FUND

Large cap fund - An open-ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks

Investment style Value Growth Size Large Medium Small

Fund Manager:	Mr. Harish Krishnan*
AAUM:	₹3,550.45 crs
AUM:	₹3,651.87 crs
Benchmark***:	Nifty 100 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty 50 TRI (Tier 2)
Allotment date:	December 29, 1998

2,15,617

Investment Objective

Folio count:

To generate capital appreciation from a portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related securities falling under the category of large cap companies. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

## Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	14.41%
§Beta	0.96
Sharpe##	0.80
Standard Deviation	20.48%
(P/E)	33.83
P/BV	4.19
IDCW Yield	0.74

#### Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹1000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

Total Expense Ratio \*\* Regular: 2.11%; Direct: 0.83% Data as on December 31, 2021

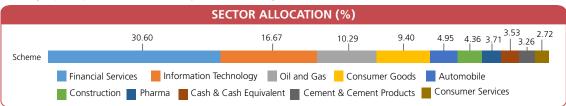
\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

	PORT	FOLIO	
Issuer/Instrument Industry/Ra	ting % to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related Banks ICICI Bank Ltd. HDFC Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd. Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. State Bank Of India AU Small Finance Bank Ltd. Software Infosys Ltd. Tata Consultancy Services Ltd. Persistent Systems Limited HCL Technologies Ltd. Wipro Ltd. Petroleum Products Reliance Industries Ltd. Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd. Finance HDFC Ltd. Bajaj Finance Ltd. SBI Cards & Payment Services Pvt. Ltd. Consumer Non Durables Hindustan Unilever Ltd. ITC Ltd. Godrej Consumer Products Ltd. United Breweries Ltd. Auto	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Issuer/Instrument  The Ramco Cements Ltd Transportation Inter Globe Aviation Ltd Container Corporation of India Ltd. Insurance HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd. ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd Max Financial Services Ltd. Telecom - Services Bharti Airtel Ltd Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares Industrial Products Schaeffler India Ltd Bharat Forge Ltd. Gas Indraprastha Gas Ltd. Gujarat State Petronet Ltd. Retailing Avenue Supermarts Ltd. FSN E-Commerce Ventures Ltd. Zomato Ltd. Medplus Health Services Ltd. Leisure Services Jubilant Foodworks Limited Non - Ferrous Metals Hindalco Industries Ltd Construction	0.55 2.44 1.35 1.09 2.42 1.07 0.81 0.54 2.15 2.06 0.09 2.11 1.20 0.91 1.78 1.09 0.69 1.45 0.96 0.40 0.08 0.01 1.28 1.01 1.09
Maruti Suzuki India Limited Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd. Eicher Motors Ltd.	2.39 0.92 0.71	Oberoi Realty Ltd Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd <b>Auto Ancillaries</b>	0.59 0.40 <b>0.93</b>
Pharmaceuticals Dr Reddys Laboratories Ltd. Gland Pharma Limited Cadila Healthcare Ltd	3.72 1.41 1.38 0.93 3.37	Motherson Sumi Systems Ltd. Chemicals Solar Industries India Limited Fertilisers	0.93 <b>0.93</b> 0.93 <b>0.88</b>
Construction Project Larsen And Toubro Ltd. Consumer Durables Titan Company Ltd.	3.37 <b>3.34</b> 1.55	Coromandel International Ltd. Financial Technology (Fintech) PB Fintech Ltd. Equity & Equity Related - Total	0.88 <b>0.03</b> 0.03 <b>95.50</b>
Bata India Ltd. V-Guard Industries Ltd. Cement & Cement Products Ultratech Cement Ltd. Shree Cement Ltd.	0.99 0.80 <b>3.26</b> 1.71 1.00	Futures CNX BANK INDEX-JAN2022 Triparty Repo Net Current Assets/(Liabilities) Grand Total	0.98 <b>4.56</b> -0.06 <b>100.00</b>

Term Deposit as provided above is towards margin for derivatives transactions

Equity Derivative Exposuer is 0.98% Note: Large Cap, Midcap, Small cap and Debt and Money Market stocks as a % age of Net Assets: 80.90%, 13.86%, 1.72% & 3.52



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)**

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

-,	ic investment na	(= ) ) = =		, ,		
Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	22,70,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	12,147,853	26,80,894	14,69,273	9,50,050	5,25,915	1,34,089
Scheme Returns (%)	15.63	15.35	15.68	18.44	26.22	22.42
Nifty 100 (TRI) Returns (%)	15.03	15.40	16.13	18.27	25.29	22.36
Alpha*	0.60	-0.05	-0.45	0.16	0.93	0.06
Nifty 100 (TRI) (₹)#	11,338,417	26,88,006	14,92,917	9,46,247	51,9,275	1,34,049
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	14.61	15.15	16.24	18.55	25.15	21.71
Alpha*	1.02	0.20	-0.56	-0.11	1.07	0.71
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (₹)#	10,795,332	26,52,530	14,98,767	9,52,711	5,18,282	1,33,658
S&P BSE SENSEX (TRI) (₹)^	11,010,560	26,92,712	15,19,544	9,61,728	5,15,222	1,33,368
S&P BSE SENSEX (TRI) Returns (%)	14.78	15.43	16.63	18.94	24.72	21.24

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderatel  High	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderately  High	Risk-o-meter  Moderately  High High Parties
Long term capital growth	Journal Modern High	Jone de Modern High Cery	Oute de Modern High
Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities of large cap companies	Mory High	Many High	way High
* Investors should consult their financial	Low High	Low High	Low High
advisors if in doubt about whether the	Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	TIER 1: Nifty 100 TRI	TIER 2: Nifty 50 TRI

Scheme Inception: December 29, 1998. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. #Benchmark. TRI—Total Return lindex, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmark size of Price Return Variant (PRI).

A TRI data is not available since inception of the scheme, benchmark size Performance is calculated by 1 king SES Sensex PRIValues from 29th Dec 1998 to 31st May 2007 and TRI Values since 31st May 2007.

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.\*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style/strategy of the Fund Manager within the retargory.

## KOTAK FOCUSED EQUITY FUND

An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 30 stocks in large-cap, mid-cap and small-cap category



1.64

1.49

1.08

0.41

97.65

2.57

-0.22

Fund Manager:	Ms. Shibani Kurian &	PORTFOLIO						
AAUM:	Mr. Harish Krishnan* ₹2,200.58 crs	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	
AUM:	₹2,235.83 crs	Equity & Equity related			Industrial Products		5.67	
Benchmark***:	Nifty 500 TRI (Tier 1)	Banks		23.37	Supreme Industries Limited		3.21	
Deficilitate .	Nifty 200 TRI (Tier 2)	ICICI Bank Ltd.		8.98	Polycab India Ltd.		2.46	
Allotment date:	July 16, 2019	HDFC Bank Ltd.		5.61	<b>Cement &amp; Cement Products</b>		5.51	
Folio count:	83,989	State Bank Of India		5.55	Shree Cement Ltd.		2.81	
Tollo Court.	03,303	AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.		1.76	The Ramco Cements Ltd		2.70	
vestment Object		Axis Bank Ltd.		1.47	Construction Project		4.68	
	bjective of the scheme is	Software		12.24	Larsen And Toubro Ltd.		4.68	
2	term capital appreciation/	Infosys Ltd.		8.18	Telecom - Services		3.37	
,	ments across market	Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		4.06	Bharti Airtel Ltd		3.24	
	f up to 30 companies.	Consumer Durables		11.29	Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares		0.13	
	s no assurance that the	Bata India Ltd.		2.78	Chemicals		3.33	
bjective of the sc	heme will be realized.	Sheela Foam Ltd		2.46	SRF Ltd.		3.33	
vailable Plans/Or	otions	Kajaria Ceramics Ltd.		2.31	Pharmaceuticals		3.28	
) Regular Plan B		Voltas Ltd.		1.95	Alkem Laboratories Ltd.		3.28	
. 3	of IDCW, Reinvestment of	Orient Electric Ltd.		1.79	Consumer Non Durables		2.58	
	applicable for all plans)	Finance		6.86	United Breweries Ltd.		2.58	
	11	Rajaj Finance Ltd		3.05	Posticidos		1.6/	

SBI Cards & Payment Services Pvt. Ltd.

Aavas Financiers Ltd.

Petroleum Products

Reliance Industries Ltd.

Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.

Maruti Suzuki India Limited

Auto

#### **SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)** 12.24 11.29 6.86 23.37 5.67 5.51 4.68 3.37 14.67 Banks Software Consumer Durables Finance Petroleum Products Auto Industrial Products Cement & Cement Products Construction Project Telecom - Services REST

2.12

1.69

6.66

6.66

5.68

2.88

2.80

P I Industries Ltd

**Triparty Repo** 

FSN E-Commerce Ventures Ltd.

**Equity & Equity Related - Total** 

Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)

Retailing

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month					
Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	1 year			
Total amount invested (₹)	3,00,000	1,20,000			
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	4,33,040	1,36,994			
Scheme Returns (%)	31.02	27.26			
Nifty 500 TRI (%)	32.84	26.53			
Alpha*	-1.83	0.73			
Nifty 500 TRI (₹)#	4,41,713	1,36,554			
Nifty 200 (TRI) Returns (%)	30.86	24.26			
Alpha*	0.16	3.00			
Nifty 200 (TRI) Returns (₹)#	4,32,287	1,35,183			
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	4,23,433	1,33,842			
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	28.97	22.06			

Benchmark	Benchmark
Risk-o-meter    Moderate   Moderate   Hope   Hope	Risk-o-meter  Notoberase  Notoberase  Notoberase  Notoberase Notob

Fund Manager:	Ms. Shibani Kurian & Mr. Harish Krishnan*
AAUM:	₹2,200.58 crs
AUM:	₹2,235.83 crs
Benchmark***:	Nifty 500 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty 200 TRI (Tier 2)
Allotment date:	July 16, 2019
Folio count:	83,989

#### Inv

#### Ava

A) F

#### IDCW Frequency

Trustee's Discretion

Portfolio Turnover	20.34%
(P/E)	31.25
P/BV	4.04
IDCW Yield	0.77

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment: NII

#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 2.14%; Direct: 0.50% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter	Risk-o-meter  Moderately High High Participation	Risk-o-meter
Long term capital growth	Moderate High	Oute de Modern High	Joy Boll High
Investment in equity & equity related securities across market capitalisation in maximum 30 stocks	Moor High	August High	wey High
* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Low High investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Low High TIER 1: Nifty 500 TRI Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Low High TIER 2: Nifty 200 TRI Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk

Scheme Inception: - July 16,2019. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. #Benchmark; Additional Benchmark TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (TRI). The date of the scheme is the index in the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (TRI). (PRI). The debt component of the index is TRI since inception.

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.\*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the

Aphabatise the Constraint of the Fund Manager within the category.

Kotak Focused Equity Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021:₹16.4760 (Growth Option), ₹17.1930 (Direct Growth Option), ₹16.4760 (Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹17.1940 (Dir-Plan-IDCW)

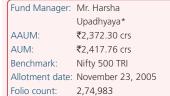
For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021

## KOTAK TAX SAVER FUND

An open-ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefits

Investment style Value Blend Growth Size Large Medium Small



Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity and equity related securities and enable investors to avail the income tax rebate, as permitted from time to time however, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

**IDCW Frequency** Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	31.24%
<sup>§</sup> Beta	0.92
Sharpe##	0.82
Standard Deviation	20.58%
(P/E)	32.57
P/BV	3.88
IDCW Yield	0.79

Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹500 and in multiple of

Additional Investment: ₹500 & in multiples of₹500

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

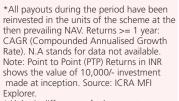
#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio \* \*

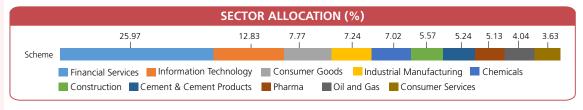
Regular: 2.11%; Direct: 0.77%

Data as on December 31, 2021



\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return

		DODTI	-0110		
		PORTE		1 1 4 (5 4)	0/ 1 21 1 2
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			ABB India Ltd.		1.29
Banks		19.71	Petroleum Products		2.94
ICICI Bank Ltd.		7.65	Reliance Industries Ltd.		2.94
State Bank Of India		5.05	Finance		2.74
HDFC Bank Ltd.		3.37	Bajaj Finance Ltd.		2.74
Axis Bank Ltd.		2.03	Ferrous Metals		2.11
AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.		1.61	Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.		2.11
Software		12.84	Transportation		1.94
Infosys Ltd.		6.25	Blue Dart Express Ltd.		1.05
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		3.48	Container Corporation of India Ltd.		0.89
Wipro Ltd.		1.63	Auto		1.93
Tech Mahindra Ltd.		1.48	Bajaj Auto Ltd.		0.81
Chemicals		7.01	Maruti Suzuki India Limited		0.61
SRF Ltd. Linde India Ltd.		3.85 2.31	Hero MotoCorp Ltd.		0.51
Solar Industries India Limited		2.31 0.85	Insurance		1.83
Cement & Cement Products		5.24	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.		1.02
Ultratech Cement Ltd.		<b>3.24</b> 2.04	Max Financial Services Ltd. Fertilisers		0.81 <b>1.72</b>
Ambuia Cements Ltd.		1.17	Coromandel International Ltd.		1.72
The Ramco Cements Ltd		1.04	Financial Technology (Fintech)		1.69
Dalmia Bharat Limited		0.99	PB Fintech Ltd.		1.69
Pharmaceuticals		5.13	Telecom - Services		1.46
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.		2.27	Bharti Airtel Ltd		1.46
Cipla Ltd.		1.56	Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares		0.05
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		1.30	Non - Ferrous Metals		1.18
Construction Project		4.51	Hindalco Industries Ltd		1.18
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.		4.51	Auto Ancillaries		1.15
Consumer Non Durables		4.29	Balkrishna Industries Ltd.		1.15
ITC 1 td.		1.71	Gas		1.10
United Spirits Ltd.		1.67	Gujarat State Petronet Ltd.		1.10
Balrampur Chini Mills Ltd.		0.91	Construction		1.06
Industrial Products		3.64	Ashoka Buildcon Limited		0.62
SKF India Ltd		1.55	JMC Projects (India) Ltd.		0.44
Bharat Forge Ltd.		1.01	Power		0.86
AIA Engineering Limited.		0.54	Kalpataru Power Transmission Ltd.		0.86
Carborundum Universal Ltd.		0.41	Household Appliances		0.48
Mold-Tek Packaging Ltd.		0.13	Hawkins Cooker Ltd		0.48
Retailing		3.63	Aerospace & Defense		0.27
FSN E-Commerce Ventures Ltd.		2.61	Data Patterns (India) Ltd.		0.27
Zomato Ltd.		1.02	Equity & Equity Related - Total		97.26
Consumer Durables		3.48	6% Redm Preference Sh Zee		
Blue Star Ltd.		1.07	Entertainment Enterprises Ltd.	Entertainment	0.01
Sheela Foam Ltd		1.04	Preference Share - Total		0.01
V-Guard Industries Ltd.		0.79	Triparty Repo		2.85
Bata India Ltd.		0.58	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-0.12
Industrial Capital Goods		3.32	Grand Total		100.00
Thermax Ltd.		2.03			



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)** Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000 Since Inception 10 years 7 years 5 years 3 years 1 year Total amount invested (₹) 19,40,000 12,00,000 8,40,000 6,00,000 3,60,000 1,20,000

Product Label as on 31st December,		Fund		Benchn	nark	
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.17	15.15	16.25	18.57	25.22	22.06
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	62,31,929	26,51,932	14,98,966	9,53,162	5,18,733	1,33,842
Nifty 500 (TRI) (₹)#	65,43,201	27,88,122	15,31,559	9,70,969	5,40,641	1,36,554
Alpha	0.04	0.53	-0.21	-0.16	-0.67	-0.16
Nifty 500 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.68	16.08	16.85	19.33	28.27	26.53
Scheme Returns (%)	13.72	16.61	16.65	19.17	27.60	26.37
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	65,66,224	28,68,029	15,20,344	9,67,144	5,35,752	1,36,455

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- long term capital growth with a 3 year lock in
- Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities.
- Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them

Risk-o	-mete <sub>r</sub>
Moderate	Moderately High
Town to low Moderate	1/3/1
No 7	very High
Low	High
Investors understand that their	orincipal will be at very high risk



Scheme Inception: - November 23, 2005. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark. TRI – Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

# I KOTAK INDIA EQ CONTRA FUND

An open-ended equity scheme following contrarian investment strategy

Investment style Value Blend Growth Size Large Medium Small

Fund Manager:	Ms. Shibani Kurian*
AAUM:	₹1,179.17 crs
AUM:	₹1,201.27 crs
Benchmark***:	Nifty 500 TRI (Tier 1)
	Nifty 100 TRI (Tier 2)
Allotment date:	July 27, 2005
Folio count:	55,823

#### Investment Objective

Investment Objective
The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity and equity related instruments. The Scheme will invest in stocks of companies, which are fundamentally sound but are undervalued. Undervalued stocks are stocks of those companies whose true long term potential is not yet recognised by the market. At times, the broad market takes time to appreciate the long-term potential of some fundamentally sound companies.

Stocks of such companies are traded at

Tundamentally sound companies.

Stocks of such companies are traded at prices below their intrinsic value and are regarded as undervalued stocks.

We believe that, over a period of time, the price of a stock reflects the intrinsic value of the underlying company. Thus, the moving up of the price of the undervalued stock towards the intrinsic value will halp up. towards its intrinsic value will help us generate capital appreciation for investors. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### **IDCW Frequency**

Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	22.51%
§Beta	0.98
Sharpe##	0.72
Standard Deviation	21.83%
(P/E)	39.91
P/BV	4.44
IDCW Yield	0.58

#### Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

#### Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

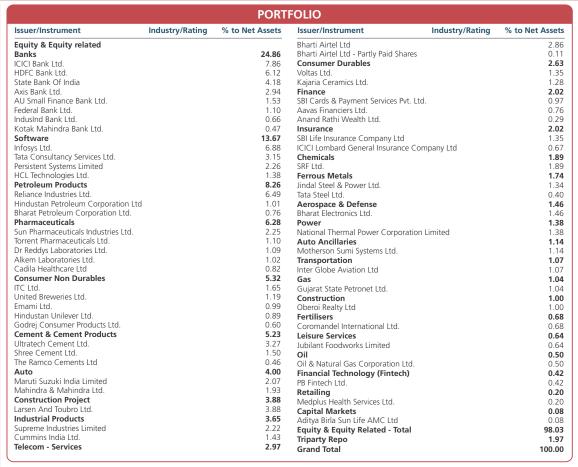
c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

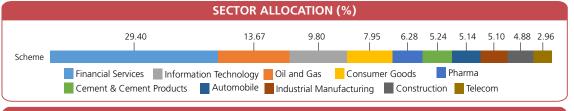
#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 2.33%; Direct: 0.99% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.





#### SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	19,80,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	69,69,166	27,66,625	15,19,360	9,57,371	5,24,743	1,33,733
Scheme Returns (%)	13.83	15.94	16.63	18.75	26.06	21.88
Nifty 500 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.72	16.08	16.85	19.33	28.27	26.53
Alpha*	0.11	-0.14	-0.22	-0.58	-2.21	-4.65
Nifty 500 (TRI) (₹)#	68,92,724	27,88,122	15,31,559	9,70,969	5,40,641	1,36,554
Nifty 100 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.63	15.40	16.14	18.29	25.35	22.68
Alpha*	0.20	0.54	0.49	0.46	0.71	-0.81
Nifty 100 (TRI) Returns (₹)#	68,32,583	26,87,132	14,93,056	9,46,671	5,19,699	1,34,224
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	65,89,801	26,51,932	14,98,966	9,53,162	5,18,733	1,33,842
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.25	15.15	16.25	18.57	25.22	22.06

#### Product Label as on 31st December, 2021

This product is suitable for investors who are

- Long term capital growth
- Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities
- \* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Risk-G	o-mete <sub>r</sub>
Joseph Lander at Moderate	Moderately High
ion de ou	15,
Log	very High
Low	High
Investors understand that their	principal will be at very high risk





Scheme Inception: - July 27,2005. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of \$10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark
TRI—Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. \*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style /

# KOTAK PIONEER FUND

Thematic - An open ended equity scheme investing in pioneering innovations theme.

Investment style Value Growth Size Large Medium Small

1	Fund Manager:	Mr. Harish Krishnan &
		Mr. Arjun Khanna*
	AAUM:	₹1,552.40 crs
	AUM:	₹1,594.58 crs
	Benchmark:	85% IISL Kotak India
		Pioneering Innovations
		+ 15% MSCI ACWI
		Information Technology
		Index TRI.
	Allotment date:	October 31, 2019
١	Folio count:	65 315

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity, equity related instruments and units of global mutual funds which invests into such companies that utilize new forms of production, technology, distribution or processes which are likely to challenge existing markets or value networks, or displace established market leaders, or bring in novel products and/or business models.

However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan
Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of

IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans) **IDCW Frequency** 

Trustee's Discretion Ratios

	Portfolio Turnover	13.43%
ı	Minimum Investment Amount	

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

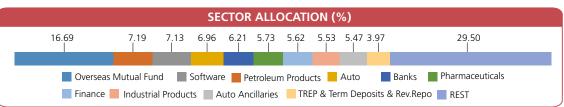
Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 2.14%; Direct: 0.47% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return

PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Inter Globe Aviation Ltd		1.90
Software		7.19	Container Corporation of India Ltd.		1.73
Persistent Systems Limited		5.23	Industrial Capital Goods		2.65
Latent View Analytics Ltd		1.61	Thermax Ltd.		1.39
Affle (India) Ltd.		0.35	ABB India Ltd.		1.26
Petroleum Products		7.13	Consumer Non Durables		2.52
Reliance Industries Ltd.		7.13	3M India Ltd.		1.35
Auto		6.96	Tata Consumer Products Ltd		1.17
Maruti Suzuki India Limited		5.12	Chemicals		2.28
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.		1.84	Solar Industries India Limited		1.97
Banks		6.21	Clean Science and Technology Ltd		0.31
HDFC Bank Ltd.		5.57	Insurance		2.22
Fino Payments Bank Ltd		0.64	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.		1.34
Pharmaceuticals		5.73	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Com	pany Ltd	0.88
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.		1.86	Ferrous Metals		1.53
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		1.51	Ratnamani Metals & Tubes Ltd.		0.84
Gland Pharma Limited		1.33	APL Apollo Tubes Ltd.		0.69
Divi s Laboratories Ltd.		1.03	Entertainment		1.32
Finance		5.62	Nazara Technologies Ltd.		0.72
Bajaj Finance Ltd.		2.84	Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd		0.60
SBI Cards & Payment Services Pvt. Ltd		2.12	Fertilisers Coromandel International Ltd.		1.09
Aavas Financiers Ltd.		0.66			1.09
Industrial Products		5.53	Gas		1.02
Bharat Forge Ltd. Schaeffler India Ltd		1.88 1.63	Gujarat State Petronet Ltd.  Leisure Services		1.02
AIA Engineering Limited.		1.63	Jubilant Foodworks Limited		1.01
Carborundum Universal Ltd.		0.78	Construction		1.01 <b>0.91</b>
Auto Ancillaries		5.47	Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd		0.91
Sona BLW Precision Forgings Ltd		1.98	Pesticides		0.91 <b>0.76</b>
Motherson Sumi Systems Ltd.		1.68	P I Industries I td		0.76
Rolex Rings Ltd.		1.20	Financial Technology (Fintech)		0.76
Igarashi Motors India Ltd.		0.61	PB Fintech Ltd.		0.51
Retailing		3.92	Equity & Equity Related - Total		<b>79.01</b>
Zomato Ltd.		1.12	Mutual Fund Units		75.01
Trent I td		0.98	CI Global Alpha Innovators		
CarTrade Tech Ltd		0.86		**Overseas Mutual Fu	nd 16.69
Indiamart intermesh ltd.		0.73	Mutual Fund Units - Total	overseas Matadi i a	16.69
Medplus Health Services Ltd.		0.23	Triparty Repo		3.97
Consumer Durables		3.80	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		0.33
Titan Company Ltd.		3.80	Grand Total		100.00
Transportation		3.63			



# **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)**

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month						
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	1 year				
Total amount invested (₹)	2,70,000	1,20,000				
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	4,19,450	1,37,683				
Scheme Returns (%)	42.86	28.41				
85% IISL Kotak India Pioneering Innovations + 15% MSCI ACWI Information Technology Index TRI (%)	37.54	29.88				
Alpha	5.32	-1.48				
85% IISL Kotak India Pioneering Innovations + 15% MSCI ACWI Information Technology Index TRI (%) (₹)#	3,99,332	1,38,569				
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	3,74,627	1,33,842				
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	30.88	22.06				

vestors understand that their principal will be at very high ris

_		. , ,	, ,
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^		3,74,627	1,33,
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)		30.88	22.
Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Ben	chmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Moderately High	Mode	k-o-meter Moderate High
Long term capital growth	tonto de la	Jou to ate line	
<ul> <li>Investment in equity and equity related securities of companies operating with pioneering innovations theme without any market capitalisation and sector bias.</li> </ul>	wo y His	Moj pho	

Scheme Inception: October 31, 2019. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). The debt component of the index is TRI since inception. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

whether the product is suitable for them.

Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about

Global Alpha Innovators Corporate Class.

## KOTAK ESG OPPORTUNITIES FUND

An open-ended Equity Scheme following Environment, Social and Governance (ESG) theme

Fund Manager: Mr. Harsha
Upadhyaya\*

AAUM: ₹1,748.41 crs

AUM: ₹1,753.72 crs

Benchmark: Nifty 100 ESG Index TRI

Allotment date: December 11, 2020

Folio count: 53,455

#### Investment Objective

The scheme shall seek to generate capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio of companies that follow Environmental, Social and Governance parameters.

However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### IDCW Frequency Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover 41.089
---------------------------

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)
Exit Load:

10% of the units allotted shall be redeemed without any Exit Load on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units.

Any redemption in excess of such limit within 1 Year from the date of allotment shall be subject to the following Exit Load:

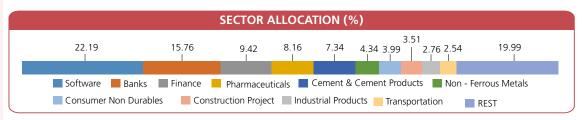
a) If redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-1.00%

b) If redeemed or switched out after completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-NIL

#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 2.04%; Direct: 0.37% Data as on December 31, 2021

PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	
Equity & Equity related			Great Eastern Shipping Company Ltd	0.51	
Software		22.19	Healthcare Services	2.18	
Infosys Ltd.		7.53	DR.Lal Pathlabs Ltd.	2.18	
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		5.33	Fertilisers	2.05	
Tech Mahindra Ltd.		4.59	Coromandel International Ltd.	2.05	
Wipro Ltd.		3.26	Telecom - Services	2.02	
Latent View Analytics Ltd		1.48	Bharti Airtel Ltd	1.95	
Banks		15.76	Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares	0.07	
ICICI Bank Ltd.		4.85	Chemicals	1.77	
State Bank Of India		4.59	Linde India Ltd.	1.77	
HDFC Bank Ltd.		2.95	Consumer Durables	1.75	
Axis Bank Ltd.		1.74	Bata India Ltd.	1.07	
AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.		1.63	VIP Industries Ltd.	0.68	
Finance		9.42	Retailing	1.70	
Bajaj Finance Ltd.		4.18	Zomato Ltd.	1.07	
HDFC Ltd.		3.69	V-Mart Retail Ltd.	0.39	
Muthoot Finance Ltd		1.02	Medplus Health Services Ltd.	0.24	
SBI Cards & Payment Services Pvt. Ltd.		0.53	Auto	1.51	
Pharmaceuticals		8.16	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	1.02	
Cipla Ltd.		2.96	Hero MotoCorp Ltd.	0.49	
Divi s Laboratories Ltd.		1.87	Ferrous Metals	1.49	
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		1.38	Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.	1.08	
Abbott India Ltd.		1.11	Ratnamani Metals & Tubes Ltd.	0.41	
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.		0.84	Insurance	1.40	
Cement & Cement Products		7.34	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	1.40	
Ultratech Cement Ltd.		3.03	Pesticides	1.12	
JK Cement Ltd.		1.74	Dhanuka Agritech Ltd.	1.12	
Ambuja Cements Ltd.		1.19	Auto Ancillaries	0.90	
The Ramco Cements Ltd		1.15	Balkrishna Industries Ltd.	0.90	
HeidelbergCement India Ltd.		0.23	Entertainment	0.19	
Non - Ferrous Metals		4.34	Nazara Technologies Ltd.	0.19	
Hindalco Industries Ltd		4.34	Equity & Equity Related - Total	98.09	
Consumer Non Durables		3.99	Option		
Balrampur Chini Mills Ltd.		2.31	CNX NIFTY - 17500.000 - Put Option - January 2022	0.09	
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.		1.68	CNX NIFTY - 17600.000 - Put Option - January 2022	0.05	
Construction Project		3.51	Option Total	0.14	
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.		3.51	Mutual Fund Units		
Industrial Products		2.76	Kotak Liguid Scheme Direct Plan Growth	0.60	
Supreme Industries Limited		1.57	Mutual Fund Units - Total	0.60	
Bharat Forge Ltd.		1.19	Triparty Repo	0.83	
Transportation		2.54		0.34	
Inter Globe Aviation Ltd		1.15	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		
Container Corporation of India Ltd.		0.88	Grand Total	100.00	



Kotak ESG Opportunities Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹12.3030 (Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹12.5330 (Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹12.3030 (Growth Option), ₹12.5330 (Direct Growth Option)

For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Moderately High	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Migh
<ul> <li>Long term capital growth</li> <li>Investment in Portfolio of predominantly equity &amp; equity related securities of companies following environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria.</li> </ul>	Tight defet.	And
* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Low High	Low High

## KOTAK INDIA GROWTH FUND SERIES 4

Multicap fund - A 36 months close ended equity scheme investing across large cap, midcap and small cap stocks

Investment style
Value Blend Growth Size

Large
Medium
Small

Fund Manager:	Mr. Devender Singhal*
AAUM:	₹88.98 crs
AUM:	₹89.70 crs
Benchmark:	Nifty 200 TRI
Allotment date:	February 20, 2018
Folio count:	1,738

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of equity & equity related instruments across market capitalisation and sectors.

There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options

A)Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	108.01%
--------------------	---------

#### Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

The scheme is a close ended scheme. The units of the scheme can be traded on the stock exchange.

#### Load Structure

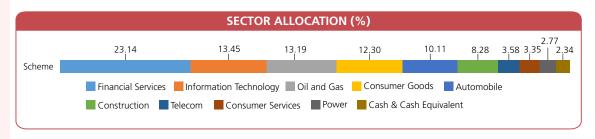
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

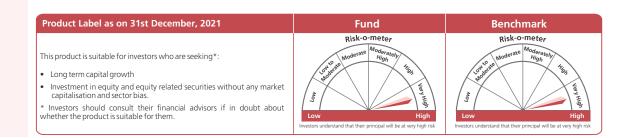
#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 1.28%; Direct: 0.34% Data as on December 31, 2021

PORTFOLIO				
Issuer/Instrument Industry/Ratin	ng % to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	
Equity & Equity related		Construction Project	2.54	
Banks	22.74	Larsen And Toubro Ltd.	2.54	
ICICI Bank Ltd.	8.42	Leisure Services	2.40	
HDFC Bank Ltd.	4.95	Barbeque Nation Hospitality Ltd.	2.40	
State Bank Of India	4.94	Auto Ancillaries	2.13	
Axis Bank Ltd.	2.83	Subros Ltd.	1.46	
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	1.60	Varroc Engineering Ltd.	0.67	
Software	13.46	Entertainment	1.79	
Persistent Systems Limited	8.08	Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd	1.79	
Infosys Ltd.	2.00	Cement & Cement Products	1.55	
Firstsource Solutions Ltd.	1.98	JK Cement Ltd.	1.55	
Tech Mahindra Ltd.	1.40	Pharmaceuticals	1.33	
Petroleum Products	13.19	Cadila Healthcare Ltd	0.75	
Reliance Industries Ltd.	10.00	Solara Active Pharma Sciences Ltd.	0.58	
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	1.72	Aerospace & Defense	1.17	
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd	1.47	Bharat Electronics Ltd.	1.17	
Consumer Durables	10.16	Retailing	0.95	
Pokarna Ltd.	5.07	Zomato Ltd.	0.95	
Century Plyboards (India) Ltd.	2.79	Construction	0.67	
Greenply Industries Ltd.	2.30	PNC Infratech Ltd	0.67	
Consumer Non Durables	7.22	Finance	0.42	
Emami Ltd.	3.03	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	0.42	
ITC Ltd.	2.49	Equity & Equity Related - Total	93.23	
United Spirits Ltd.	1.70	Futures		
Auto	5.16	Maruti Suzuki India Limited-JAN2022	2.82	
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	2.72	Option		
Maruti Suzuki India Limited	2.44	CNX NIFTY - 14500.000 - Put Option - December 2023	1.64	
Telecom - Services	3.58	Option Total	1.64	
Bharti Airtel Ltd	3.45	Triparty Repo	3.19	
Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares	0.13	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)	1.94	
Power	2.77	Grand Total	100.00	
National Thermal Power Corporation Limited	2.77			

Term Deposit as provided above is towards margin for derivatives transactions Equity Derivative Exposuer is 4.46 %





# KOTAK INFRASTRUCTURE & ECONOMIC REFORM FUND

An open ended equity scheme following infrastructure & Economic Reform theme



**Benchmark** 

Fund Manager: Mr. Harish Krishnan\* AAUM ₹481.86 crs AUM: ₹492.64 crs Benchmark\*\*\*: Nifty Infrastructure TRI (Tier 1) India Infrastructure Index (Customised Index by IISL) (Tier 2) Allotment date: February 25, 2008 Folio count: 19.189

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity-related securities of companies involved in economic development of India as a result of potential investments in infrastructure and unfolding economic reforms. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realized. Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans) IDCW Frequency

Trustee's Discretion Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	19.59%
\$Beta	1.04
\$Sharpe##	0.67
Standard Deviation	26.07%
(P/E)	28.14
P/BV	3.45
IDCW Yield	1.09

# Source: SICRA MFI Explorer. Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)
Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

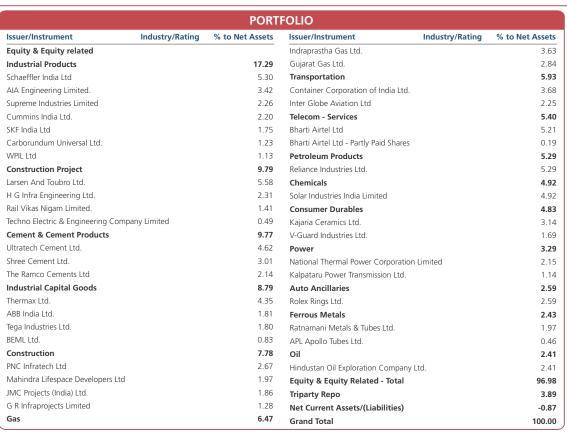
c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

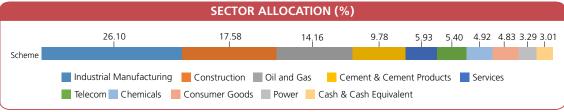
#### Total Expense Ratio \* \*

Regular: 2.71%; Direct: 1.22% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.





#### SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	16,70,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	47,91,404	27,61,820	14,51,719	9,54,247	5,71,064	1,44,807
Scheme Returns (%)	14.02	15.91	15.35	18.62	32.37	40.43
Nifty Infrastructure (TRI) Returns (%)	8.28	11.66	14.06	17.68	27.89	28.11
Alpha*	5.73	4.25	1.29	0.94	4.48	12.32
Nifty Infrastructure (TRI) (₹)#	30,67,417	22,00,295	13,86,394	9,32,652	5,37,907	1,37,502
India Infrastructure Index Returns (%)	7.28	9.21	10.49	13.23	23.92	24.13
Alpha*	6.74	6.69	4.86	5.39	8.45	16.30
India Infrastructure Index Returns (₹)#	28,40,858	19,32,690	12,20,403	8,36,026	5,09,635	1,35,101
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	47,16,187	26,51,481	14,98,516	9,52,711	5,18,282	1,33,842
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	13.82	15.15	16.24	18.55	25.15	22.06

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark	
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-mete <sub>r</sub>	Risk-o-meter	
<ul> <li>Long term capital growth</li> </ul>	Moderate Moderately High	Moderate Moderately High	/8
<ul> <li>Long term capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related instruments of companies contributing to infrastructure and economic development of India</li> </ul>	Control of the contro	And	Conde Specific Mo
* Investors should consult their financial	Low High	Low High	Low
advisors if in doubt about whether the product	Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	TIER 1: Nifty Infrastructure TRI	TIER

Scheme Inception: - February 25, 2008. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. #Benchmark rTRII—Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmark return index, In the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.\*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style

As a source of the Fund Manager within the category.

Kotak Infrastructure & Economic Reform Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹25.8390 (Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹35.8640 (Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹32.3090 (Growth Option), ₹36.2770 (Direct Growth Option)

For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. ## Risk rate assumed to be 3.60% (FBIL Overnight MIBOR rate as on 31st December 2021). \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77. For scheme performance, please refer page no 75-77.

## KOTAK MULTICAP FUND

An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks

Fund Manager: Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya\*
Mr. Devender Singhal &
Mr. Abhishek Bisen

AAUM: ₹3,613.32 crs

AUM: ₹3,696.84 crs

Benchmark: Nifty 500 Multicap
50:25:25 TRI

Allotment date: September 29, 2021

Folio count: 1,86,928

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation from a portfolio of equity and equity related securities across market capitalization. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realized.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Growth and Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) (Payout and Reinvestment) (applicable for all plans)

#### IDCW Frequency

Trustee's Discretion

#### Ratios

110103	
Portfolio Turnover	4.88%

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

#### Ideal Investments Horizon

5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a)For redemption / switch out of upto 10% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b)If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c)If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

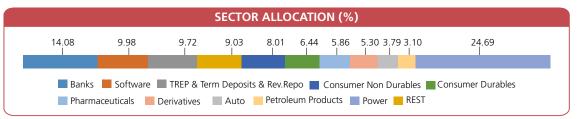
Regular: 2.05%; Direct: 0.22%

Data as on December 31, 2021

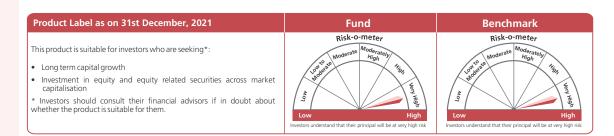
	PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	
Equity & Equity related			KNR Constructions Ltd.		1.35	
Banks		14.08	PNC Infratech Ltd		1.04	
ICICI Bank Ltd.		3.50	Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd		0.57	
State Bank Of India		3.46	Telecom - Services		2.78	
Indian Bank		1.89	Bharti Airtel Ltd		2.78	
Federal Bank Ltd.		1.73	Auto Ancillaries		2.56	
City Union Bank Ltd.		1.69	Motherson Sumi Systems Ltd.		1.71	
Axis Bank Ltd.		0.92	Rolex Rings Ltd.		0.69	
HDFC Bank Ltd.		0.89	Subros Ltd.		0.16	
Software		9.98	Leisure Services		2.52	
Persistent Systems Limited		3.78	Westlife Development Ltd.		1.07	
Firstsource Solutions Ltd.		2.19	Sapphire Foods India Ltd.		0.97	
Tech Mahindra Ltd.		1.89	Barbeque Nation Hospitality Ltd.		0.48	
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		1.11	Healthcare Services		2.40	
HCL Technologies Ltd.		0.96	Max Healthcare Institute Ltd.		2.40	
Infosys Ltd.		0.05	Aerospace & Defense		2.28	
Consumer Non Durables		9.03	Bharat Electronics Ltd.		2.00	
Emami Ltd.		2.87	Data Patterns (India) Ltd.		0.28	
United Breweries Ltd.		1.93	Cement & Cement Products		2.07	
United Spirits Ltd.		1.77	Ambuia Cements Ltd.		2.07	
ITC Ltd.		1.62	Chemicals		2.03	
Heritage Foods Ltd		0.84	Tata Chemicals Ltd		2.03	
Consumer Durables		8.01	Ferrous Metals		1.52	
Century Plyboards (India) Ltd.		2.56	Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.		1.52	
Pokarna Ltd.		2.23	Industrial Products		1.40	
Greenply Industries Ltd.		1.88	Carborundum Universal Ltd.		1.40	
Bata India Ltd.		0.76	Retailing		1.37	
Amber Enterprises India Ltd.		0.58	Zomato Ltd.		1.12	
Pharmaceuticals		6.44	Medplus Health Services Ltd.		0.25	
Alkem Laboratories Ltd.		1.68	Fertilisers		0.37	
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.		1.60	Coromandel International Ltd.		0.37	
Eris Lifesciences Ltd.		1.37	Pesticides		0.26	
Solara Active Pharma Sciences Ltd.		0.93	Dhanuka Agritech Ltd.		0.26	
JB Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd.		0.86	Equity & Equity Related - Total		87.32	
Auto		5.30	Mutual Fund Units		07.52	
Maruti Suzuki India Limited		2.92	Kotak Liquid Scheme Direct Plan Grow	/th	2.73	
Tata Motors Ltd - DVR		1.80	Mutual Fund Units - Total	7111	2.73	
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.		0.58	Futures		2.73	
Petroleum Products		3.79	Reliance Industries LtdJAN2022		1.77	
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd		2.06	Infosys LtdJAN2022		1.08	
Reliance Industries Ltd.		1.73	HCL Technologies LtdJAN2022		1.00	
Power		3.10	Maruti Suzuki India Limited-JAN2022		0.91	
National Thermal Power Corporation	Limited	1.72	Mahindra & Mahindra LtdJAN2022		0.78	
Kalpataru Power Transmission Ltd.		1.38	JK Cement LtdJAN2022		0.17	
Finance		3.07	Bharti Airtel Ltd-JAN2022		0.17	
Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Servic	es Ltd.	1.01	Triparty Repo		9.72	
Shriram Transport Finance Co Ltd.		0.99	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		0.23	
Shriram City Union Finance Ltd.		0.97	Grand Total		100.00	
Anand Rathi Wealth Ltd.		0.10	Grand Iotal		100.00	
Construction		2.96				

Equity Derivative Exposuer is 5.86%

Note: Large Cap, Midcap, Small cap and Debt and Money Market stocks as a % age of Net Assets: 36.97%, 28.88%, 27.33% & 6.82%.



Kotak Multicap Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹9.7050 (Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹9.7500 (Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹9.7050 (Growth Option), ₹9.7500 (Direct Growth Option) For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.



# I KOTAK EQUITY ARBITRAGE FUND

An open-ended scheme investing in arbitrage opportunities

Maturity			
Short	Medium	Long	Volatility
			Low
			Medium
			High

Fund Manager:	Mr. Hiten Shah*
AAUM:	₹24,988.37 crs
AUM:	₹24,641.86 crs
Benchmark:	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index
Allotment date:	September 29, 2005
Folio count:	46,607

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation and income by predominantly investing in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivatives segment of the equity market, and by investing the balance in debt and money market instruments.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### DCW Frequency

Monthly (Monday preceding the last Thursday of the month)

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	449.40%
§Beta	0.62
<sup>s</sup> Sharpe##	1.38
Standard Deviation	0.78%

Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches

Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 3 months & above

Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Exit Load:

- a) For redemptions/switch outs (including SIP/STP) within 30 days from the date of allotment of units: 0.25%
- b) For redemptions/switch outs (including SIP/STP) after 30 days from the date of allotment of units: Nil

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 1.00%; Direct: 0.43% Data as on December 31, 2021

Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	% to Net Assets Derivatives
Equity & Equity related			
Reliance Industries Ltd.	Petroleum Products	3.57	-3.59
Tata Steel Ltd.	Ferrous Metals	2.18	-2.19
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.	Software	2.09	-2.09
Adani Port and Special Economic Zone Ltd.	Transportation	1.90	-1.91
Bharti Airtel Ltd	Telecom - Services	1.86	-1.87
ITC Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	1.69	-1.70
ICICI Bank Ltd.	Banks	1.65	-1.66
Adani Enterprises Ltd.	Minerals/Mining	1.61	-1.62
UPL Ltd	Pesticides	1.49	-1.50
Grasim Industries Ltd.	Cement & Cement Products	1.39	-1.40
Others		51.61	-51.88
Equity & Equity Related - Total		71.04	-71.41
Mutual Fund Units		25.01	
Triparty Repo		3.31	
Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		0.64	
Grand Total		100.00	

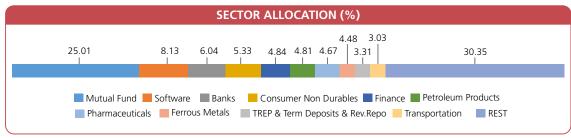
For detailed portfolio log on to

https://www.kotakmf.com/Products/funds/hybrid-funds/Kotak-Equity-Arbitrage-Fund/Dir-G

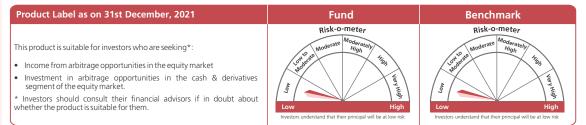
Also you can scan the QR code for detailed portfolio.



Mutual Fund Units as provided above is towards margin for derivatives transactions Equity Derivative Exposuer is 71.41%



Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹10.7021 (Monthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹11.1836 (Monthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹29.9254 (Growth Option), ₹31.3259 (Direct Growth Option), ₹20.0515 (Bimonthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹20.2577 (Bimonthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹23.0261 (Fortnightly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹23.5093 (Fortnightly-Dir-Plan-IDCW)



# KOTAK BALANCED ADVANTAGE FUND

An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund



#### Fund Manager: Mr. Harish Krishnan Mr. Hiten Shah Mr Abhishek Bisen\* AAUM ₹12.493.90 crs AUM ₹12,749.62 crs Benchmark: Nifty 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index Allotment date: August 3, 2018 Folio count: 2,14,950

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation by investing in a dynamically balanced portfolio of equity & equity related securities and debt & money market securities. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Ontions

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### IDCW Frequency Trustee's Discretion

Natios	
Portfolio Turnover	24.96%
Portfolio Average Maturity	8.05%
IRS Average Maturity*	0.35%
Net Average Maturity	8.40%
Portfolio Modified Duration	2.40%
IRS Modified Duration*	0.33%
Net Modified Duration	2.73%
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	2.50%
IRS Macaulay Duration*	0.34%
Net Macaulay Duration	2.84%
YTM	5.31%
<sup>5</sup> Beta	1.13
<sup>\$</sup> Sharpe <sup>™</sup>	1.01
Standard Deviation	13.00%

## Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

Minimum Investment Amount Initial Investment: ₹1000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above Load Structur

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 8% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment: NIL

#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

#### Regular: 1.77%; Direct: 0.44% Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment

made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI \*Alpha is difference of scheme return

#### **Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund – Asset Allocation**

Hiah

Volatility

Medium



Source: Internal Analysis. As on 31st December 2021. Automatic: A fund that gives you freedom from managing equity and debt allocation manually during the market ups and down, giving you a balanced growth.

Mutual fund investment are subject to market risk, read all scheme related documents carefully

KBAF Net Equity

Nifty 50

Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	% to Net Assets Derivatives
Equity & Equity related Adami Port and Special Economic Zone Ltd. Reliance Industries Ltd.	Transportation Petroleum Products	3.53 3.13	-3.55
ICICI Bank Ltd. Infosys Ltd.	Banks Software	2.42 2.38	
HDFC Bank Ltd. Tata Steel Ltd. Bharti Airtel Ltd	Banks Ferrous Metals Telecom - Services	2.30 1.72 1.72	-1.73 -1.72
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd. Persistent Systems Limited	Software Software	1.72 1.52 1.46	-1.72
Adani Enterprises Ltd. Others	Minerals/Mining	1.37 46.31	-1.38 -21.61
Equity & Equity Related - Total Mutual Fund Units Debt Instruments		67.86 11.97	-29.99
Debentures and Bonds Government Dated Securities Triparty Repo Net Current Assets/(Liabilities) Grand Total		1.45 14.38 4.66 -0.32 100.00	

For detailed portfolio log on to

https://www.kotakmf.com/Products/funds/hybrid-funds/Kotak-Balanced-Advantage-Fund/Dir-G

Also you can scan the QR code for detailed portfolio.



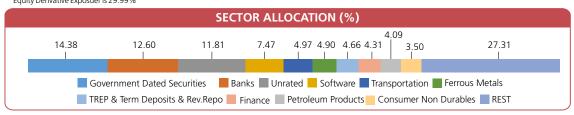
Mutual Fund Units as provided above is towards margin for derivatives transactions Equity Derivative Exposuer is 29.99%

Maturity

Medium

Long

Short



#### SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	4,10,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	5,22,629	4,50,284	1,27,061
Scheme Returns (%)	14.32	15.08	11.07
NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index Returns (%)	15.99	16.82	13.16
Alpha	-1.68	-1.74	-2.09
NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index (₹)#	5,37,178	4,61,556	1,28,373
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	5,99,827	5,18,733	1,33,658
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	22.85	25.22	21.71

#### Product Label as on 31st December, 2021

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking \*:

- · Wealth creation over a long period of time.
- Investment in equity, equity related securities & debt, money market instruments while managing risk through active allocation.
- Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.





Scheme Inception: - August 03,2018. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of Rs. 10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark; In Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). The debt compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: (CRA MIT Explorer, # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. Apply as difference of scheme vith benchmark return. (^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 3.72% of the net assets

# KOTAK EQUITY HYBRID FUND

An open-ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments





Fund Manager:	Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal & Mr. Abhishek Bisen*	
AAUM:	₹2,230.66 crs	
AUM:	₹2,290.30 crs	
Benchmark:	NIFTY 50 Hybrid	
	Composite Debt	
	65:35 Index	
Allotment date:	November 25, 1999	
Folio counts	62.754	

Investment Objective

Investment objective of the scheme is to achieve growth by investing in equity and equity related instruments, balanced with income generation by investing in debt and money market instruments. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realized.

Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Half Yearly (25th of Mar/Sep)

#### Ratios

10.58%
7.76%
0.28%
8.04%
2.84%
0.26%
3.11%
2.94%
0.27%
3.21%
5.25%
1.23
0.87
18.18

Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)
Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 8% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment: NIL

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

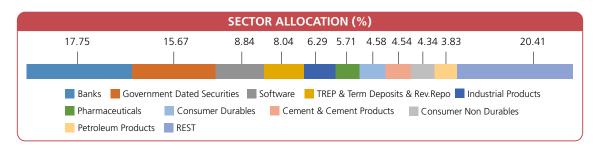
Regular: 2.15%; Direct: 0.73% Data as on December 31, 2021

9			High		Small
		PORT	OLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Fertilisers		0.78
Banks		17.75	Coromandel International Ltd.		0.78
ICICI Bank Ltd.		5.33	Pesticides		0.68
HDFC Bank Ltd. State Bank Of India		3.94 3.50	P I Industries Ltd		0.68
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.		2.29	Transportation Blue Dart Express Ltd.		<b>0.64</b> 0.64
Axis Bank Ltd.		2.17	Non - Ferrous Metals		0.52
AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.		0.52	Hindalco Industries Ltd		0.52
Software		8.84	Ferrous Metals		0.49
Infosys Ltd.		4.74	Shyam Metalics and Energy Ltd		0.49
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		2.18	Textile Products		0.43
Tech Mahindra Ltd. Industrial Products		1.92 <b>6.29</b>	Page Industries Ltd		0.43 <b>0.03</b>
Supreme Industries Limited		1.76	Retailing Medplus Health Services Ltd.		0.03
Schaeffler India Ltd		1.71	Equity & Equity Related - Total		77.46
Bharat Forge Ltd.		1.34	Mutual Fund Units		
Cummins India Ltd.		1.01	Brookfield India Real Estate Trust	Construction	0.29
Carborundum Universal Ltd.		0.47	Mutual Fund Units - Total		0.29
Pharmaceuticals		5.71	Futures		
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.  Dr Reddys Laboratories Ltd.		1.47 1.42	CNX NIFTY-JAN2022		-1.93
Cipla Ltd.		1.01	Debt Instruments		
Torrent Pharmaceuticals Ltd.		0.99	Debentures and Bonds Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		0.72	LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.02
Lupin Ltd.		0.10	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions	- Total	0.02
Consumer Durables		4.58	Government Dated Securities		
Century Plyboards (India) Ltd.		2.35	4.62% Central Government(^)	SOV	5.44
Sheela Foam Ltd		1.68 0.55	6.64% Central Government	SOV	2.34
Kajaria Ceramics Ltd.  Cement & Cement Products		4.54	6.67% Central Government	SOV	2.20
JK Cement Ltd.		1.86	4.81% Central Government(^) 4.04% Central Government	SOV SOV	1.09 0.68
Shree Cement Ltd.		1.40	7.17% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	0.68
The Ramco Cements Ltd		1.28	6.1% Central Government	SOV	0.64
Consumer Non Durables		4.34	% GS CG 22 Aug 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.55
United Spirits Ltd.		1.68	6.75% State Government-Bihar	SOV	0.44
ITC Ltd.		1.14	4.68% Central Government	SOV	0.43
Emami Ltd. Hindustan Unilever Ltd.		0.83 0.69	% GS CG 17 Jun 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.22
Petroleum Products		3.83	6.72% State Government-Kerala	SOV SOV	0.22 0.11
Reliance Industries Ltd.		2.79	% GS CG 22 Aug 2029 - (STRIPS) % GS CG 22 Aug 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.11
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.		0.75	% GS CG 22 Feb 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.10
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd		0.29	% GS CG 22 Aug 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
Chemicals		2.81	% GS CG 22 Aug 2036 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
Solar Industries India Limited		1.78	% GS CG 22 Feb 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
Galaxy Surfactants Ltd.  Construction Project		1.03 <b>2.58</b>	% GS CG 22 Feb 2036 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.		1.74	% GS CG 22 Aug 2026 - (STRIPS) % GS CG 22 Aug 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV SOV	0.03 0.03
Techno Electric & Engineering Compa	ny Limited	0.84	% GS CG 22 Aug 2027 - (STRIPS) % GS CG 22 Feb 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
Auto		2.50	% GS CG 22 Feb 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
Maruti Suzuki India Limited		1.06	% GS CG 22 Feb 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.		0.79	% GS CG 23/12/2025 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
V.S.T Tillers Tractors Ltd		0.65	% GS CG 22 Aug 2031 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.02
Construction  Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd		<b>2.18</b> 1.09	% GS CG 22 Aug 2032 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.02
Oberoi Realty Ltd		0.69	% GS CG 22 Feb 2032 - (STRIPS) % GS CG 22 Aug 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV SOV	0.02 0.01
JMC Projects (India) Ltd.		0.40	% GS CG 22 Feb 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.01
Industrial Capital Goods		2.17	% GS CG 22 Feb 2044 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.01
Thermax Ltd.		2.17	<b>Government Dated Securities - Total</b>		15.67
Finance		1.44	Triparty Repo		8.04
HDFC Ltd.		1.44	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-1.48
Auto Ancillaries  Motherson Sumi Systems Ltd		<b>1.28</b>	Grand Total		100.00
Motherson Sumi Systems Ltd. Rolex Rings Ltd.		1.20 0.08			
Gas		1.21			
Gujarat Gas Ltd.		0.74			
Petronet LNG Ltd.		0.47			
Insurance		0.96			
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Com	npany Ltd	0.59			
HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.		0.37			
Power National Thermal Power Corporation	imited	<b>0.88</b> 0.88			
	Limited	0.00			

Term Deposit as provided above is towards margin for derivatives transactions Equity Derivative Exposuer is 1.93 %

# KOTAK EQUITY HYBRID FUND

An open-ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments



SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)					
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month					
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	7 years	5 years	3 year	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	8,60,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	14,79,191	14,34,895	9,29,592	5,21,380	1,33,949
Scheme Returns (%)	14.84	15.02	17.54	25.59	22.23
NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 65:35 Index Returns (%)	13.75	13.90	15.45	19.45	15.90
Alpha	1.09	1.12	2.09	6.14	6.34
NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 65:35 Index (₹)#	14,21,140	13,78,647	883,056	4,78,985	1,30,059
Nifty 50 (TRI) (₹)^	15,43,623	14,98,966	9,53,162	5,18,733	1,33,842
Nifty 50 (TRI) Returns (%)	16.00	16.25	18.57	25.22	22.06

<sup>\*</sup>All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. \*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  • Long term capital growth  • Investment in equity & equity related securities balanced with income generation by investing in debt & money.  * Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Migh  Low  High  Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh

Scheme Inception: November 03, 2014. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

 $Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. (^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 3.27\% of the net assets. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. (^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 3.27\% of the net assets. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. (^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 3.27\% of the net assets. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. (^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 3.27\% of the net assets. Alpha is different through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 3.27\% of the net asset Rate Swaps (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps (IRS) Hedging Position thro$ 

Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹23.3660 (Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹27.2730 (Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹39.7600 (Growth Option) ₹44.4910 (Direct Growth Option)
For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74.. ## Risk rate assumed to be 3.60% (FBIL Overnight MIBOR rate as on 31st December 2021). \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

# KOTAK EQUITY SAVINGS FUND

Maturity Short Volatility Medium Long Low Medium High

Investment style					
Value	Blend	Growth	Size		
			Large		
			Medium		
		·	Small		

An open-ended scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt

Fund Managan	Mr. Dayandar Cinabal
Fund Manager:	Mr. Devender Singhal
	Mr. Abhishek Bisen
	Mr. Hiten Shah*
AAUM:	₹1,663.70 crs
AUM:	₹1,667.94 crs
Benchmark***:	NIFTY Equity Savings (Tier 1) 75% NIFTY 50 ARBITRAGE, 25% Nifty 50 TRI (Tier 2)
Allotment date:	October 13, 2014
Folio count:	16,463

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate capital appreciation and income by predominantly investing in arbitrage opportunities in the cash and derivatives segment of the equity market, and enhance returns with a moderate exposure in equity & equity related instruments. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency

Monthly (12th of every month)

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover	43.99%
§Beta	1.04
\$Sharpe##	0.73
Standard Deviation	8.31%

Source: SICRA MFI Explorer.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches

Ideal Investments Horizon: 3 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 8% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment:

Total Expense Ratio \*\*

Regular: 2.16%; Direct: 1.15%

Data as on December 31, 2021

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer.

\*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	% to Net Assets Derivatives
Equity & Equity related			
Steel Authority of India Ltd.	Ferrous Metals	2.97	-2.98
Adani Port and Special Economic Zone Ltd.	Transportation	2.93	-2.94
Canara Bank	Banks	2.93	-2.94
ICICI Bank Ltd.	Banks	2.86	
ICICI Bank Ltd.	Banks	2.86	-2.86
Grasim Industries Ltd.	Cement & Cement Products	2.67	-2.69
Adani Enterprises Ltd.	Minerals/Mining	2.60	-2.62
Reliance Industries Ltd.	Petroleum Products	2.49	
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.	Software	2.24	
Persistent Systems Limited	Software	2.20	
Others		42.82	-18.29
Equity & Equity Related - Total		69.57	-35.32
Mutual Fund Units		15.30	
Government Dated Securities		7.77	
Triparty Repo		9.91	
Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-2.55	
Grand Total		100.00	

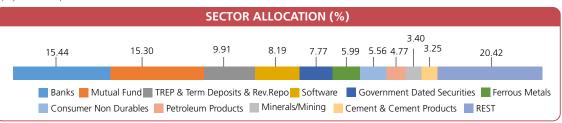
For detailed portfolio log on to

https://www.kotakmf.com/Products/funds/hybrid-funds/Kotak-Equity-Savings-Fund/Dir-G

Also you can scan the QR code for detailed portfolio.



Mutual Fund Units as provided above is towards margin for derivatives transactions Equity Derivative Exposuer is 35.32%



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)**

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Monthly SIP of Rs 10000	Since Inception	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 years
Total amount invested (₹)	8,70,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	12,21,773	11,67,585	7,67,968	4,29,691	1,27,204
Scheme Returns (%)	9.20	9.25	9.81	11.83	11.31
Nifty Equity Savings Index (%)	9.97	10.06	10.72	12.49	10.26
Alpha*	-0.77	-0.80	-0.91	-0.66	1.06
Nifty Equity Savings Index (₹)#	12,57,159	12,01,607	7,85,602	4,33,804	1,26,541
75% NIFTY 50 ARBITRAGE, 25% Nifty 50 TRI Returns (%)	7.70	7.74	8.07	9.15	8.32
Alpha*	1.49	1.51	1.73	2.68	2.99
75% NIFTY 50 ARBITRAGE, 25% Nifty 50 TRI Returns (₹)#	11,55,919	11,06,234	7,35,460	4,13,176	1,25,322
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	11,00,491	10,50,425	6,96,708	3,87,004	1,21,012
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)	6.38	6.29	5.91	4.75	1.57

#### Product Label as on 31st December, 2021

- This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

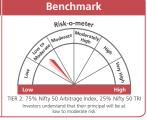
   Income from arbitrage opportunities in the equity market & long term capital growth
- Investment predominantly in arbitrage opportunities in the cash & derivatives segment of the equity market and equity & equity related securities

\* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.



Fund





Scheme Inception: - October 13, 2014. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of  $\P$ 10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. #Benchmark; ^Additional Benchmark TRI — Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.\*\*\*As per SEBI Circular dated 27th October 2021 The first tier benchmark is reflective of the category of the scheme and the second tier benchmark is demonstrative of the investment style/strategy of the Fund Manager within the category.

Kotak Equity Savings Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹18.3131 (Growth Option), ₹13.5072 (Monthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹13.2717 (Quarterly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹19.3659 (Direct Growth Option), ₹14.0237 (Monthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹13.7444 (Quarterly-Dir-Plan-IDCW)

For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74, Effective April 01, 2021 Kotak Equity Savings Fund will be managed by Mr. Devender Singhal, Mr. Abhishek Bisen and Mr. Hiten Shah. ## Risk rate assumed to be 3.60% (FBIL Overnight MIBOR rate as on 31st December 2021). \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

#### KOTAK DEBT HYBRID FUND

An open-ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments





Fund Manager:	Mr. Devender Singhal &
	Mr. Abhishek Bisen*
AAUM:	₹1,237.09 crs
AUM:	₹1,267.99 crs
Benchmark:	CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 -
	Conservative Index

Allotment date: December 02, 2003
Folio count: 20,126

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to enhance returns over a portfolio of debt instruments with a moderate exposure in equity and equity related instruments. By investing in debt securities, the scheme will aim at generating regular returns, while enhancement of return is intended through investing in equity and equity related securities. The scheme may also use various derivative and hedging products from time to time, in the manner permitted by SEBI. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the schemes will be realised.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans) IDCW Frequency

Monthly (12th of every Month)

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	8.26 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	0.20 yrs
Net Average Maturity	8.46 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	2.94 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	0.19 yrs
Net Modified Duration	3.13 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	3.06 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	0.19 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	3.25 yrs
YTM	5.61%
Standard Deviation	3.01%

\*Interest Rate Swap

Source: SICRAMFI Explorer.

Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: (i) Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth and Payout of IDCW (Quarterly) - ₹5000 & above (ii) Payout of IDCW (Monthly) - ₹50,000 & above Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon - 3 year & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

#### Exit Load:

a) For redemption / switch out of upto 8% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment: NIL

#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

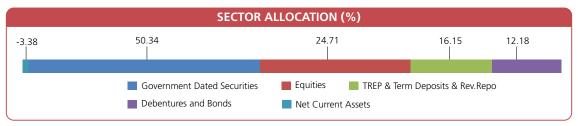
Regular: 1.89%; Direct: 0.48%

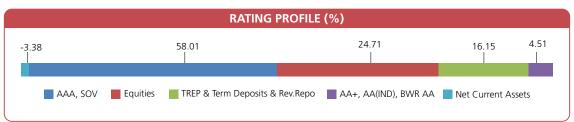
Data as on December 31, 2021

ing predominantly in			Small		High
		PORT	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument I	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Aerospace & Defense		0.21
Banks		5.78	Bharat Electronics Ltd.		0.17
ICICI Bank Ltd.		1.86	Data Patterns (India) Ltd.		0.04
State Bank Of India		1.54	Insurance		0.20
HDFC Bank Ltd.		1.28	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.		0.20
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. Axis Bank Ltd.		0.64 0.46	Ferrous Metals		<b>0.12</b> 0.12
Consumer Non Durables		2.87	Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.  Construction Project		0.12
ITC Ltd.		1.28	Larsen And Toubro Ltd.		0.09
Emami Ltd.		0.78	Equity & Equity related - Total		4.71
United Spirits Ltd.		0.41	Debt Instruments		
United Breweries Ltd.		0.31	Debentures and Bonds		
Prataap Snacks Ltd		0.09	Government Dated Securities		
Consumer Durables		2.26	4.62% Central Government(^)	SOV	20.00
Pokarna Ltd.		0.85	6.67% Central Government	SOV	5.93
Greenply Industries Ltd.		0.59	6.64% Central Government	SOV	5.39
Century Plyboards (India) Ltd.		0.52	4.04% Central Government	SOV	4.60
Bata India Ltd.		0.30	4.81% Central Government	SOV	3.54
Software		2.04	6.10% Central Government	SOV	3.08
Persistent Systems Limited		1.02	6.82% State Government-Maharashtra		1.62
Firstsource Solutions Ltd.		0.42 0.31	GS CG 22 Aug 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.27
Infosys Ltd. Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		0.29	6.72% State Government-Kerala 6.75% State Government-Bihar	SOV SOV	1.00 0.80
Petroleum Products		1.95	GS CG 17 Jun 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.80
Reliance Industries Ltd.		1.60	8.27% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	0.43
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.		0.19	8.42% State Government-Tamil Nadu	SOV	0.29
Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd		0.16	GS CG 22 Aug 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.23
Leisure Services		1.69	GS CG 22 Feb 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.22
Sapphire Foods India Ltd.		1.29	GS CG 22 Aug 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.21
Barbeque Nation Hospitality Ltd.		0.40	GS CG 22 Aug 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.13
Auto		1.58	GS CG 22 Feb 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.13
Maruti Suzuki India Limited		1.28	GS CG 22 Aug 2026 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.10
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.		0.19	GS CG 22 Feb 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.10
Tata Motors Ltd.		0.11	GS CG 22 Aug 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.09
Cement & Cement Products		1.03	GS CG 22 Aug 2036 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.09
The Ramco Cements Ltd		0.44	GS CG 22 Feb 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV SOV	0.09 0.09
Ambuja Cements Ltd.  Ultratech Cement Ltd.		0.30 0.18	GS CG 22 Feb 2036 - (STRIPS) GS CG 22 Feb 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.09
JK Cement Ltd.		0.11	GS CG 22 Aug 2031 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.07
Telecom - Services		1.00	GS CG 22 Aug 2032 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.07
Bharti Airtel Ltd		0.96	GS CG 22 Feb 2032 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.07
Bharti Airtel Ltd - Partly Paid Shares		0.04	GS CG 23/12/2025 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.06
Pharmaceuticals		0.91	GS CG 22 Aug 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
Ami Organics Ltd		0.21	GS CG 22 Feb 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
Gland Pharma Limited		0.21	GS CG 22 Feb 2044 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
Solara Active Pharma Sciences Ltd.		0.21	Government Dated Securities - Total		50.34
Eris Lifesciences Ltd.		0.20	Public Sector Undertakings		
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		0.08	THDC India Ltd. (THDCIL)	FITCH AA(IND)	2.80
Construction  KNR Constructions Ltd.		0.61	Power Finance Corporation Ltd.  Bank Of Baroda (Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CRISIL AAA CRISIL AA+	2.00 1.58
KNR Constructions Ltd. PNC Infratech Ltd		0.22 0.22	Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.53
Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd		0.22	Indian Railway Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.35
Auto Ancillaries		0.60	Punjab National Bank		
Subros Ltd.		0.45	(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	BRICKWORK BWR AA	0.07
Varroc Engineering Ltd.		0.15	NHPC Ltd.	ICRA AAA	0.06
Power		0.60	Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.05
National Thermal Power Corporation L	imited	0.60	Public Sector Undertakings - Total		7.44
Entertainment		0.44	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd		0.44	HDFC Bank Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	2.71
Finance		0.26	Embassy Office Parks Reit	CRISIL AAA	1.97
Shriram City Union Finance Ltd.		0.21	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	0.06
Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Service	es Ltd.	0.05	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions	- iotai	4.74 16.15
Industrial Products		0.24	Triparty Repo Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-3.38
Ksb Ltd		0.24	Grand Total		100.00
Retailing Zomato Ltd.		0.23			. 30.00
Medplus Health Services Ltd.		0.17 0.06			
wicapius rieditii services Etu.		0.00			

## KOTAK DEBT HYBRID FUND

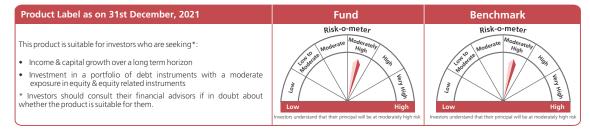
An open-ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments





SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)							
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month							
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000 Since Inception 10 years 7 years 5 years 1 years							
Total amount invested (₹)	2,170,000	1,200,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000	
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	52,60,333	20,53,695	12,18,725	7,98,048	4,44,839	1,27,892	
Scheme Returns (%)         9.03         10.36         10.45         11.35         14.23         12.41							
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index Returns (%)	9.06	9.74	9.55	9.76	10.32	7.38	
Alpha	-0.03	0.62	0.90	1.59	3.91	5.03	
CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index (₹)#	52,78,868	19,87,161	11,80,199	7,67,132	4,20,313	1,24,727	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	40,75,472	17,02,245	10,50,545	6,96,828	3,87,125	1,21,012	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)	6.54	6.80	6.29	5.92	4.77	1.57	

\*All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. \*Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.



Scheme Inception: December 02, 2003. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception.

# Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark.

# Detailmank, additional processing and the proces

Plan-IDCW), ₹16.2318 (Quarterly-Dir-Plan-IDCW)
For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. ##Risk rate assumed to be 3.60% (FBIL Overnight MIBOR rate as on 31st December 2021).\*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71

## KOTAK OVERNIGHT FUND

An open ended debt scheme investing in overnight securities. A relatively low interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.



Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal	
AAUM:	₹8,315.45 crs	
AUM:	₹7,535.52 crs	
Benchmark:	NIFTY 1D Rate index	
Allotment date:	January 15, 2019	
Folio count:	4,088	



The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate income through investment in debt & money market instruments having maturity of one business day (including CBLO (Tri-Party Repo), Reverse Repo and equivalent). However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options A)Regular Plan B)Direct Plan

IDCW Frequency Daily

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	0.01 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-
Net Average Maturity	0.01 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	0.01 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-
Net Modified Duration	0.01 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	0.01 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-
Net Macaulay Duration	0.01 yrs
YTM	3.56%
Standard Deviation	0.06%

Thi

wh

\*Interest Rate Swap

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1 for purchase and for 0.01 for switches

Ideal Investment Horizon: 1 days

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

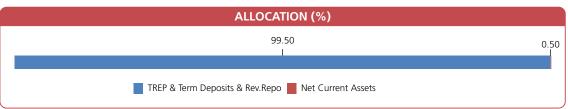
Total Expense Ratio\*\*

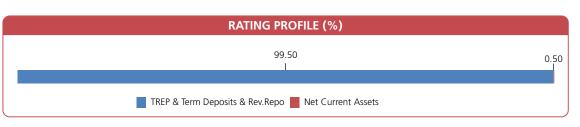
Regular: 0.20%; Direct: 0.10% Data as on December 31, 2021

#### **PRC Matrix**

Potential Risk Class					
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk <sup>↓</sup>	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)		
Relatively Low	A-I				
Moderate					
Relatively High					







Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
his product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderately High  166,	Risk-o-mete <sub>r</sub> Moderate  Moderately  High
Investment in debt & money market securities having maturity of one business day.	And	And A
Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about hether the product is suitable for them.	Low High	Low High
	Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk	Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk

Kotak Overnight Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹1,121.7369(Growth Option), ₹1,124.3789(Direct Growth Option), ₹1,004.7568 (Daily-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,003.6055 (Daily-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,066.8438 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW)

<sup>\*</sup>For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71

# KOTAK LIQUID FUND

An open ended liquid scheme. A relatively low interest rate risk and moderate credit risk

Maturity Short Long Volatility Medium Low Medium High

Fund Manager: Mr. Deepak Agrawal\* AAUM: ₹33.352.24 crs Benchmark: Nifty Liquid Index AUM: ₹25,651.23 crs

Allotment date: November 4, 2003

Folio count: 53,837

Investment Objective
The investment objective of the Scheme is to
provide reasonable returns and high level of
liquidity by investing in debt instruments such as
bonds, debentures & Government Securities; and money market instruments such as treasury bills, commercial paper, certificate of deposit, including repos in permitted securities of different maturities, so as to spread the risk across different kinds of issuers in the debt markets. The Scheme may invest in call money/term money market in terms of RBI guidelines in this respect. Subject to the maximum amount permitted from time to time, the Scheme may invest in offshore time to time, the Scheme may invest in offshore securities in the manner allowed by SEBI / RBI, provided such investments are in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme and the prevailing guidelines and Regulations. To reduce the risk of the portfolio, the Scheme may also use various derivative and hedging products from time to time, in the manner permitted by SEBI. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realised.

Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Daily

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	0.12 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-
Net Average Maturity	0.12 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	0.12 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-
Net Modified Duration	0.12 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	0.12 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-
Net Macaulay Duration	0.12 yrs
YTM	3.65%
Standard Deviation	0.10%

\*Interest Rate Swap

Source: <sup>5</sup>ICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

Minimum Investment Amount Initial Investment: ₹500 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchases and of ₹0.01 for switches
Additional Investment: ₹500 and in multiples of
₹1 for purchases and of ₹0.01 for switches Ideal Investment Horizon: 7 days to month

# Total Expense Ratio\*\* Regular: 0.32%; Direct: 0.20%

Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

#### **Exit Load Structure**

1. Exit load shall applicable be as per the graded basis as specified below:

Investor exit upon subscription	Exit load as a % of redemption proceeds
Day 1	0.0070%
Day 2	0.0065%
Day 3	0.0060%
Day 4	0.0055%
Day 5	0.0050%
Day 6	0.0045%
Day 7 onwards	0.0000%

Any exit load charged (net off Goods and Services tax, if any) shall be credited back to the Scheme. Units issued on reinvestment of IDCW shall not be subject to entry and

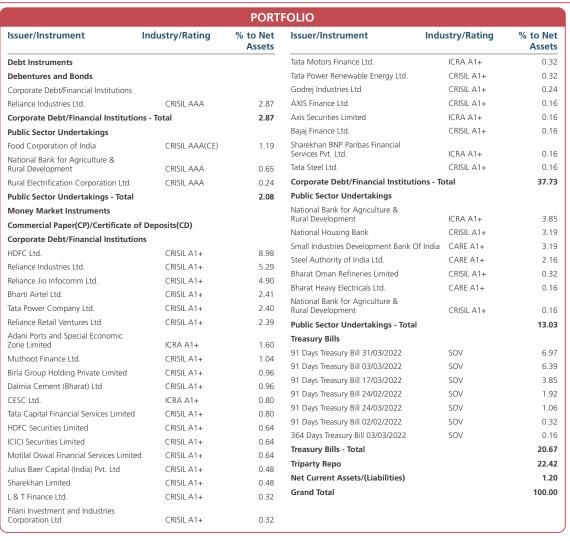
- 2. The revised exit load shall be effective for all fresh investments
- 3. The revised load structure will be applicable for Insta
- A Redemption facility as per the applicable circular.

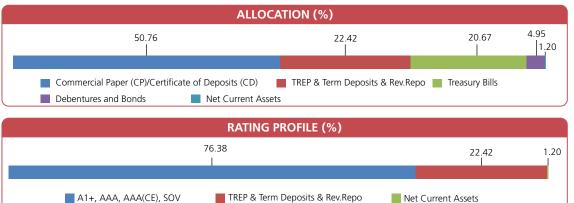
  4. Applicability of revised exit load on redemption /switch-out of units would be done on First in First out Basis ('FIFO')

Data as on December 31, 2021

#### **PRC Matrix**

Potential Risk Class					
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	підіі		
Relatively Low		B-I			
Moderate					
Relatively High					





Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Income over a short term investment horizon	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  High  1964	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderate  High  Tiggs
• Investment in debt & money market securities * Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Nery High	Mary High
	Low High  Investors understand that their principal will be at low to moderate risk	Low High  Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk

Kotak Liquid Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹4,242.4823 (Growth Option), ₹4,265.0898 (Direct Growth Option), ₹1,000.2472 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,005.2114 (Weekly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,222.8100 (Daily-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,222.8100 (Daily-Dir-Plan-IDCW)

<sup>\*</sup>For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

## KOTAK MONEY MARKET FUND

An open ended debt scheme investing in money market instruments. A relatively low interest rate risk and moderate credit risk Fund Manager: Mr. Deepak Agrawal\*

AAUM: ₹11 027 34 crs AUM: ₹8,340.38 crs Benchmark: Nifty Money Market Allotment date: July 14, 2003

Investment Objective

Folio count:

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns by investing in money market instruments having maturity upto 1 year. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realised

11,805

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan Options: Payout of IDCW (w.e.f May 15, 2017, Under Monthly IDCW option only), Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans

**IDCW Frequency** 

## Monthly (12th of every Month)

Portfolio Average Maturity	0.32 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.02 yrs
Net Average Maturity	0.30 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	0.32 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.02 yrs
Net Modified Duration	0.30 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	0.32 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.02 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	0.30 yrs
YTM	4.13%
Standard Deviation	0.22%

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Rate Swap

Source: SICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 Under growth, weekly IDCW and monthly IDCW option & ₹1,00,000 under Daily Reinvestment of IDCW option,

Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investment Horizon: 3-6 Months

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

#### Total Expense Ratio \* \*

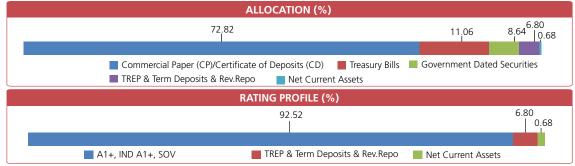
Regular: 0.33%; Direct: 0.26% Data as on December 31, 2021

#### **PRC Matrix**

Potential Risk Class					
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	підп		
Relatively Low		B-I			
Moderate					
Relatively High					



PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Government Dated Securities			L & T Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.88
8.35% Central Government	SOV	5.08	JM Financial Services Limited	CRISIL A1+	0.68
8.15% Central Government	SOV	3.15	JM Financial Products Limited	CRISIL A1+	0.68
7.86% State Government-Assam	SOV	0.41	Standard Chartered Capital Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.67
Government Dated Securities - Total	ıl	8.64	Aditya Birla Money Ltd	CRISIL A1+	0.45
Money Market Instruments			AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.45
Commercial Paper(CP)/Certificate of	f Deposits(CD)		Can Fin Homes Ltd.	ICRA A1+	0.45
Corporate Debt/Financial Institution	ns		ICICI Securities Limited	ICRA A1+	0.45
AXIS Bank Ltd.(^)	CRISIL A1+	8.19	Network18 Media & Investments Ltd.	FITCH IND A1+	0.45
Sikka Ports & Terminals Ltd.(^)	CRISIL A1+	4.91	Northern Arc Capital Limited	ICRA A1+	0.45
Reliance Industries Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	4.07	Tata Projects Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.45
LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	3.58	Corporate Debt/Financial Institution	ons - Total	63.37
Reliance Jio Infocomm Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	3.57	Public Sector Undertakings		
Cholamandalam Investment and			Export-Import Bank of India	CRISIL A1+	5.42
Finance Company Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.94	National Bank for Agriculture &		
HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.90	Rural Development	ICRA A1+	3.17
Bharti Airtel Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.72	National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development	CRISIL A1+	0.86
Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.25	Public Sector Undertakings - Total	CNDLATT	9.45
Tata Motors Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.23	Treasury Bills		5.45
IndusInd Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.22	91 Days Treasury Bill 17/03/2022	SOV	3.61
Tata Motors Finance Ltd.	ICRA A1+	2.19	364 Days Treasury Bill 17/03/2022	SOV	2.48
Tata Steel Ltd.	ICRA A1+	1.82	91 Days Treasury Bill 31/03/2022	SOV	2.46
Fullerton India Credit Co. Ltd.(^)	CRISIL A1+	1.78	91 Days Treasury Bill 03/03/2022	SOV	1.81
HDFC Bank Ltd.	CARE A1+	1.76	91 Days Treasury Bill 24/02/2022	SOV	0.91
Piramal Enterprises Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	1.69	Treasury Bills - Total	30 v	11.06
Edelweiss Finance & Investments Limite	d CRISIL A1+	1.35	Triparty Repo		6.80
ICICI Securities Limited	CRISIL A1+	1.34	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		0.68
Panatone Finvest Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	1.32	Grand Total		100.00
JSW Energy Ltd.	FITCH IND A1	+ 0.91	Granu Iotai		100.00
DCM Shriram Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.90			
Tata Power Renewable Energy Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.90			
Daimler Financial Services India	CRISIL A1+	0.89			
Hero FinCorp Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.88			



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)**

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Systematic investment han \3ii / ii you nau investeu C10,000 every month						
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	22,20,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	45,69,007	17,03,002	10,46,295	6,93,324	3,86,911	1,22,386
Scheme Returns (%)	7.27	6.81	6.18	5.72	4.74	3.71
Nifty Money Market Index Returns (%)	7.33	6.57	5.85	5.34	4.45	3.66
Alpha	-0.06	0.24	0.32	0.38	0.29	0.05
Nifty Money Market Index (₹)#	45,96,723	16,82,122	10,34,273	6,86,725	3,85,215	1,22,354
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index (₹)^	41,03,176	16,58,673	10,34,050	6,89,011	3,86,068	1,22,177
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)	6.24	6.30	5.85	5.47	4.59	3.38

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Moderately High	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderately  High
<ul> <li>Income over a short term investment horizon</li> <li>Investment in money market securities</li> </ul>	Long to the little of the long	Control teles Tight
* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Moy High	Moy High
	Low High	Low High

Scheme Inception: - July 14, 2003. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception.

(\*) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 4.10% of the net assets.

Kotak Money Market Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹3,562.9167 (Growth Option), ₹3,582.2746 (Direct Growth Option), ₹1,039.3533 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,039.1768 (Weekly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,003.3533 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,039.1768 (Dily-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,003.1769 (Bolily-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,039.1768 (Dily-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,039.1768 (Dily-Reg-Pla

# **IKOTAK SAVINGS FUND**

An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing ininstruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months. A moderate interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

Maturity	1		
Short	Medium	Long	Volatility
			Low
			Medium
			High

Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal*
AAUM:	₹11,356.38 crs
AUM:	₹11,223.50 crs
Benchmark:	NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index
Allotment date:	August 13, 2004
Folio count:	42,749

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns through investments in debt and money market instruments with a view to reduce the interest rate risk. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Monthly (12th of every Month)

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	0.62yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.03 yrs
Net Average Maturity	0.59 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	0.42 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.03 yrs
Net Modified Duration	0.39 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	0.43 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.03 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	0.40 yrs
YTM	4.36%
Standard Deviation	0.23%

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Rate Swap

Source: <sup>5</sup>ICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: (I) Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth- ₹5000 & above (ii) Payout of IDCW (Weekly)-₹1,00,00,000 & above Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investment Horizon: 3-6 months

## Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 0.77%; Direct: 0.36%

Data as on December 31, 2021

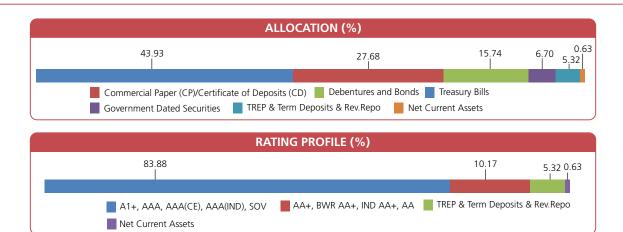
#### PRC Matrix

Potential Risk Class					
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	підп		
Relatively Low					
Moderate		B-II			
Relatively High					

		PORT	FOLIO		
	stry/Rating % to Net A	Assets		try/Rating	% to Net Assets
Debt Instruments  Debentures and Bonds			91 Days Treasury Bill 31/03/2022	SOV	7.0
			364 Days Treasury Bill 11/03/2022	SOV	3.19
Government Dated Securities	601/	2.02	364 Days Treasury Bill 17/03/2022	SOV	3.0
3.80% Central Government	SOV	3.93	364 Days Treasury Bill 24/03/2022	SOV	1.73
8.15% Central Government	SOV	1.27	364 Days Treasury Bill 03/03/2022	SOV	0.60
8.39% State Government(^)-Rajasthan	SOV	0.46	91 Days Treasury Bill 13/01/2022	30V	
8.44% State Government(^)-Uttar Pradesh		0.46	Treasury Bills - Total		15.7
8.48% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.23	Public Sector Undertakings	CARE A1.	4.4
GS CG 22 Feb 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.18	Small Industries Development Bank Of India	CARE A1+	4.42
GS CG 22 Feb 2023 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.17	Export-Import Bank of India	CRISIL A1+	
Government Dated Securities - Total		6.70	Public Sector Undertakings - Total		7.74
Public Sector Undertakings			Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development (^)	ICRA AAA	4.41	AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.43	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.13	HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.62	HDFC Bank Ltd.	CARE A1+	2.59
National Bank for Agriculture &	CDICIL AAA	0.10	IndusInd Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Rural Development	CRISIL AAA	0.18	Nxtra Data Limited	CRISIL A1+	
Food Corporation of India	CRISIL AAA(CE)	0.03	Reliance Jio Infocomm Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Public Sector Undertakings - Total		7.80	Sikka Ports & Terminals Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions			Reliance Industries Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Bajaj Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	3.45	LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	2.41	Hero FinCorp Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	
Shriram Transport Finance Co Ltd.	FITCH IND AA+	2.20	Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	1.30
Muthoot Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AA+	1.80	Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	1.10
Bharti Telecom Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AA+	1.78	AXIS Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.82
Tata Steel Ltd.	BRICKWORK BWR AA+		Can Fin Homes Ltd.	ICRA A1+	0.8
Sundaram Home Finance Ltd	CRISIL AA+	0.90	Panatone Finvest Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.86
Aditya Birla Finance Ltd. (^)	ICRA AAA	0.90	L & T Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.86
Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company Ltd.(^)	ICRA AA+	0.89	Tata Motors Finance Ltd.	ICRA A1+	0.4
Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.89	Standard Chartered Capital Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.44
Shriram City Union Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AA	0.89	Axis Securities Limited	CRISIL A1+	0.4
LIC Housing Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	0.68	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - To	tal	36.19
HDB Financial Services Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.45	Triparty Repo		5.3
Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	ICRA AAA	0.35	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		0.63
Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.22	Grand Total		100.00
Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	FITCH AAA(IND)	0.18			
Larsen and Toubro Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.18			
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - To	otal	19.88			
Money Market Instruments					
Commercial Paper(CP)/Certificate of Dep	osits(CD)				

# **IKOTAK SAVINGS FUND**

An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing ininstruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months. A moderate interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.



SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)						
Systematic Investment Pla	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month					
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	20,90,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	41,45,965	16,97,973	10,41,577	6,89,712	3,85,629	1,22,084
Scheme Returns (%)	7.36	6.75	6.05	5.51	4.52	3.24
Nifty Ultra Short Duration Debt Index Returns (%)	7.70	6.94	6.26	5.74	4.67	3.97
Alpha	-0.33	-0.19	-0.21	-0.23	-0.15	-0.74
Nifty Ultra Short Duration Debt Index (₹)#	42,83,416	17,15,181	10,49,351	6,93,690	3,86,515	1,22,556
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index (₹)^	37,34,706	16,58,673	10,34,050	6,89,011	3,86,068	1,22,177
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)	6.29	6.30	5.85	5.47	4.59	3.38

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Income over a short term investment horizon  Investment in debt & money market securities with portfolio Macaulay duration between 3 months & 6 months  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Moderately High Tity Beginner	Risk-o-meter  Noderate Moderately High  Low High  Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk

Scheme Inception: - August 13, 2004. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment of consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the business of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the business of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the business of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

(^)Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (RS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 6.24% of the net assets.

Kotak Savings Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹10.0798 (Daily-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.8025 (Daily-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹34.5534 (Growth Option), ₹10.7276 (Monthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.5871 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹15.9628 (Monthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.8124 (Weekly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹35.6465 (Growth - Direct Option)

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

## KOTAK LOW DURATION FUND

An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months. A relatively high interest rate <u>risk</u> and moderate <u>credit</u> risk.

Maturity
Short Medium Long Volatility

Low
Medium
High

Allotment date:	March 6, 2008 1,08,520
Benchmark:	NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index
AUM:	₹10,160.98 crs
AAUM:	₹9,880.02 crs
Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal*

Investment Objective

The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate income through investment primarily in low duration debt & money market securities. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (payout of IDCW is available under monthly IDCW only) (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency At discretion of trustees

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	2.08 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.10 yrs
Net Average Maturity	1.98 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	0.75 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.10 yrs
Net Modified Duration	0.65 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	0.77 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.10 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	0.67 yrs
YTM	4.83%
Standard Deviation	0.50%

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Rate Swap

Source: <sup>5</sup>ICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches.

Ideal Investment Horizon: 6-9 months

Load Structure Entry Load: Nil. Exit Load: Nil.

Any exit load charged (net off Service Tax, if any) shall be credited back to the Scheme;

Total Expense Ratio\*\*
Regular: 1.18%; Direct: 0.43%
Data as on December 31, 2021

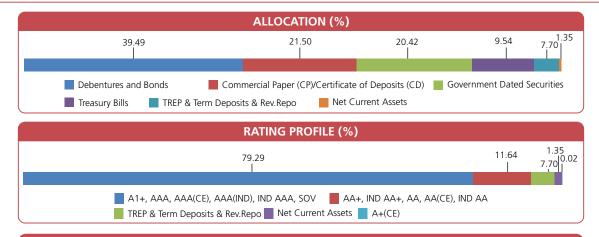
#### **PRC Matrix**

Pot	ential Ris	k Class	ì
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)
Relatively Low			
Moderate			
Relatively High		B-III	

o is between 6 months and 1 moderate credit risk.	2 1110111115.				igh
		PORT	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Debt Instruments			LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.75
Debentures and Bonds			Tata Capital Financial Services Li	imited ICRA AAA	0.74
Government Dated Securities	5		Bajaj Finance Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	0.74
4.62% Central Government	SOV	5.71	India Grid Trust (^)	CRISIL AAA	0.72
3.80% Central Government	SOV	4.58	Bajaj Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.71
7.59% Central Government(^)	SOV	4.19	Sundaram Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	0.61
4.81% Central Government(^)	SOV	2.39	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial		
8.15% State Government-Harya	ana SOV	1.95	Services Ltd.(^)	FITCH IND AA	
4.04% Central Government	SOV	0.83	HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.50
8.27% State Government(^)-	601/	0.50	Phoenix ARC Pvt Ltd (^)	CRISIL AA	0.49
Uttar Pradesh	SOV	0.53	DLF Cyber City Developers Ltd	CRISIL AA	0.49
GS CG15/062022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.19	Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	0.44
8.00%State Government-Rajast		0.05	HDB Financial Services Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	0.35
Government Dated Securities	s - Total	20.42	Godrej Industries Ltd(^)	CRISIL AA	0.35
Public Sector Undertakings			Coastal Gujarat Power Ltd. ( Guarenteed by TATA		
Rural Electrification Corporation			Power Co. Ltd ) (^)	CARE AA(CE)	0.21
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.43	Oberoi Realty Limited	CARE AA+	0.05
Punjab National Bank (Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	CRISIL AA+	0.99	Reliance Industries Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.04
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.			Corporate Debt/Financial Ins	titutions - Total	32.95
Union Bank of India	01113127001	0.75	Money Market Instruments		
(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	CRISIL AA+	0.75	Commercial Paper(CP)/Certifi	icate of Deposits(C	(D)
National Bank for Agriculture &	CD1511 A A A	0.50	Treasury Bills		
Rural Development(^)	CRISIL AAA		364 Days Treasury Bill 24/03/20	22 SOV	3.32
Rural Electrification Corporation			91 Days Treasury Bill 17/03/202	2 SOV	2.93
Food Corporation of India	CRISIL AAA	(CE) 0.06	91 Days Treasury Bill 31/03/202	2 SOV	2.44
U P Power Corporation Ltd (Guaranteed By			364 Days Treasury Bill 06/01/20	22 SOV	0.84
UP State Government )	CRISIL A+(C	(E) 0.02	91 Days Treasury Bill 13/01/202	2 SOV	0.01
Public Sector Undertakings -	Total	6.54	Treasury Bills - Total		9.54
Corporate Debt/Financial Inst	titutions		Public Sector Undertakings		
HDFC Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	3.37	Export-Import Bank of India	CRISIL A1+	2.93
Shriram Transport Finance Co Lt	d. (^) CRISIL AA+	2.99	Steel Authority of India Ltd.	CARE A1+	0.73
HDB Financial Services Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	2.37	Public Sector Undertakings -	Total	3.66
Nabha Power Ltd. (backed by			Corporate Debt/Financial Ins	titutions	
unconditional and irrevocable guarantee by			IndusInd Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.94
Larsen & Toubro Ltd )(^)	ICRA AAA(C	,	Vedanta Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.45
L & T Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA		HDFC Bank Ltd.	CARE A1+	2.41
Embassy Office Parks Reit (^)	CRISIL AAA	1.98	AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.37
Manappuram Finance Ltd.	CARE AA	1.40	Sikka Ports & Terminals Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	1.93
Aditya Birla Finance Ltd.(^)	ICRA AAA	1.14	Reliance Jio Infocomm Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	1.93
Shriram Transport Finance Co Lt	d. FITCH IND A	AA+ 1.09	HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.98
Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.(^)	FITCH AAA(	(IND) 1.03	Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.98
LIC Housing Finance Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	,	JM Financial Products Limited	CRISIL A1+	0.73
Bahadur Chand Investments			Godrej Properties Limited	CRISIL A1+	0.73
Private Limited	ICRA AA	0.99	Can Fin Homes Ltd.	ICRA A1+	0.39
Mindspace Business Parks REIT	(^) CRISIL AAA	0.98	Corporate Debt/Financial Ins	titutions - Total	17.84
Tata Projects Ltd.(^)	FITCH IND A	AA 0.95	Triparty Repo		7.70
Bharti Telecom Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	0.89	Net Current Assets/(Liabilitie	es)	1.35

## KOTAK LOW DURATION FUND

An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.



SYSTEMA	TIC INVESTMEN	IT PLAN (	SIP)			
Systematic Investment Pla	n (SIP) If you had ir	nvested ₹10	),000 every	month		
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	16,60,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	28,80,923	17,49,040	10,68,788	7,03,459	3,91,189	1,22,265
Scheme Returns (%)	7.59	7.32	6.77	6.30	5.47	3.52
Nifty Low Duration Debt Index Returns (%)	7.54	7.09	6.51	6.10	5.29	4.03
Alpha	0.05	0.22	0.26	0.20	0.18	-0.51
Nifty Low Duration Debt Index (₹)#	28,70,748	17,28,862	10,58,872	7,00,014	3,90,115	1,22,592
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index (₹)^	26,31,571	16,58,673	10,34,050	6,89,011	3,86,068	1,22,177
CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index Returns (%)	6.38	6.30	5.85	5.47	4.59	3.38

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Regular Income over short term  Income by focussing on low duration securities with portfolio Macaulay duration between 6 months and 12 months  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderate  High  High  Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderate  High  Low  High  Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk

Scheme Inception: - March 06, 2008. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

(^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 18.96% of the net assets.

Kotak Low Duration Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹2,704.4070 (Regular Plan-Growth Option), ₹1,014.6942 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,030.8285 (Monthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹2,870.9232 (Direct Plan- Growth Option),

₹1,199.1786 (Weekly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,220.0107 (Monthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW)
\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

## KOTAK FLOATING RATE FUND

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in floating rate instruments. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

Mr. Deepak Agrawal\* ₹8.859.47 crs AAUM: AUM: ₹8.429.32 crs Benchmark: Nifty Short Duration Allotment date: May 14, 2019

7,526

#### Investment Objective

Folio count:

The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate income through investment primarily in floating rate debt instruments, fixed rate debt instruments swapped for floating rate returns and money market instruments. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular B) Direct Plan

Options: Growth, Payout of IDCW and Reinvestment of IDCW.

#### **IDCW Frequency**

At discretion of trustees

4.02 yrs
-0.04 yrs
3.98 yrs
1.83 yrs
-0.04 yrs
1.79 yrs
1.92 yrs
-0.04 yrs
1.89 yrs
5.63%
1.98%

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Rate Swap

Source: SKMIS & ICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Purchase: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Purchase: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches.

Ideal Investment Horizon: 2 year & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil (Applicable for All Plans) Exit Load: Nil (Applicable for All Plans)

#### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 0.62%; Direct: 0.22% Data as on December 31, 2021

#### **PRC Matrix**

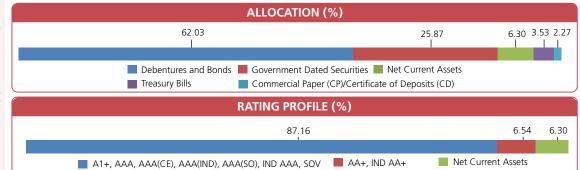
Pot	ential Ris	k Class	
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	підп
Relatively Low			
Moderate			
Relatively High		B-III	

Th

wł



		PORTI	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument In	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating %	to Net Assets
Debt Instruments			Public Sector Undertakings - Total		26.32
Debentures and Bonds			Corporate Debt/Financial Institution		
Government Dated Securities			HDFC Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	7.44
4.62% Central Government	SOV	9.42	LIC Housing Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	4.76
4.81% Central Government	SOV	2.68	Jamnagar Utilities & Power Private		
8.20% State Government(^)-Gujarat	SOV	2.05	Limited ( Mukesh Ambani Group ) (^)	CRISIL AAA	2.50
5.15% Central Government	SOV	1.74	Nabha Power Ltd. ( backed by		
8.20% State Government(^)-Rajasthan	SOV	1.34	unconditional and irrevocable		
8.24% State Government(^)-Kerala	SOV	1.28	guarantee by Larsen & Toubro Ltd ) (^)		
7.89% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	1.08	Citicorp Finance (India) Ltd. (^)	ICRA AAA	1.78
4.04% Central Government	SOV	1.07	Bharti Telecom Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AA+	1.77
8.20% Central Government	SOV	1.03	ICICI Bank Ltd.(Basel III TIER I Bonds)(^)		1.50
8.12% State Government(^)-Assam	SOV	0.95	Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	1.47
8.08% State Government(^)-Punjab	SOV	0.95	PTC First Business Receivables		
8.27% State Government-Haryana	SOV	0.57	Trust (Series 22) 01/07/2025		
8.50% State Government(^)-Punjab	SOV	0.38	(First Business Receivables Trust)	CRISIL AAA(SO	0) 1.26
8.06% State Government-Chattisgarh	SOV	0.32	PTC First Business Receivables		
GS CG 02/01/2025 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.27	Trust (Series 21) 01/04/2025	CDICIL A A A/C/	2) 1.26
6.17% State Government-Telangana	SOV	0.24	(First Business Receivables Trust)	CRISIL AAA(S)	0) 1.26 1.25
GS CG 22 Feb 2024 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.22	LIC Housing Finance Ltd. (^)		
GS CG 22 Feb 2025 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.20	Bajaj Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.20
3.80% Central Government	SOV	0.05	HDB Financial Services Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.19
8.39% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	0.03	Embassy Office Parks Reit (^)	CRISIL AAA	1.19
<b>Government Dated Securities - Total</b>		25.87	Tata Capital Housing Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.18
Public Sector Undertakings			Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	1.18
Power Finance Corporation Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AA	A 5.87	Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.11
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AA	A 2.86	AXIS Bank Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	0.98
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd. (^)	) CRISIL AA	A 2.82	Bajaj Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.30
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AA	A 1.88	AXIS Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.29
ONGC Petro Additions Ltd.(^)	ICRA AAA	(CE) 1.83	Corporate Debt/Financial Institution	ns - Total	35.71
National Bank for Agriculture &			Money Market Instruments		
Rural Development(^)	ICRA AAA		Commercial Paper(CP)/Certificate o	t Deposits(CD)	
Canara Bank(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	FITCH IND		Treasury Bills		
Indian Bank(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	FITCH IND	AA+ 1.81	91 Days Treasury Bill 17/03/2022	SOV	3.53
State Bank Of India.(Basel III TIER I Bonds			Treasury Bills - Total		3.53
State Bank Of India.(Basel III TIER II Bond	ls)(^) CRISIL AA	A 1.18	Corporate Debt/Financial Institution		
National Bank for Agriculture &			AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	2.27
Rural Development (^)	CRISIL AA		Corporate Debt/Financial Institution	ns - Total	2.27
Bank Of Baroda(Basel III TIER II Bonds)	FITCH AA	A(IND) 1.06	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		6.30
National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development	CDICH AA	A 0.73	Grand Total		100.00
Kurai Development	CRISIL AA	A U./3			
		ALLOCA	FION (9/)		



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)** Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000 Since Inception 1 year Total amount invested (₹) 3,20,000 1,20,000 Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹) 3,50,212 1,23,107 Scheme Returns (%) 6.70 4.83 Nifty Short Duration Debt Index Returns (%) 4.22 Alpha 0.41 0.62 Nifty Short Duration Debt Index (₹)# 3.48.306 1,22,713 CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^ 1,21,012 3.38.189

CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)	4.08	1.57
Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
his product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Noderate Moderately High	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderately  High
Investment in debt & money market securities having maturity of one business day	in the state of th	to the define the transfer of
Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Moy High	Woy Nigh

Scheme Inception: - May 14, 2019. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. (^) Fully or Party blocked against interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 42.71% of the net assets.

Kotak Floating Rate Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021\*\*(2.13).8842 (Grownth) Option), ₹1, 105.8589 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹1,215.0825 (Direct Growth Option), ₹1,058.5211 (Dir-Plan-IDCW)

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.





# **Equity Funds Ready Reckoner**—



		strategy	15 /							-1111				Mutu	al Fund
5	cheme Name	Investment Theme	Product Positioning	Key Features	Fund Manager	Benchmark	AUM (Rs. Crs) as on 31st Dec 2021	Mcap (%) / Asset Allocation (%)	Overweight	Underweight	Beta	Sharpe	Standard Deviation (%)	5 years Alpha (Tier 1) / (Tier 2) (%)	Total Expense Ratio (TER %)^
	otak Bluechip und	Large cap	Invest with industry leaders	a. Favours industry leaders in cost, innovation, brand, competence, etc.     with a proven execution track record across cycles     b. High conviction and long term calls taken	Mr. Harish Krishnan	NIFTY 100 TRI (Tier 1) NIFTY 50 TRI (Tier 2)	3,651.87	81.39 14.67 0.41 3.53	Consumer Services     Industrial Manufacturing     Services	Financial Services     Information Technology     Metals	0.96	0.80	20.48	-0.96 / -1.16	2.11
	otak India Q Contra Fund	Contra/Value Fund	Long term wealth creators	a. Focus on sustainable large cap stories which can withstand market shocks     b. These are companies with pricing power for their competitive advantage or entry barriers	Ms. Shibani Kurian	NIFTY 500 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty 100 TRI (Tier 2)	1,201.27	73.44 24.10 0.49 1.97	Industrial Manufacturing     Cement & Cement Products     Pharma	Financial Services     Consumer Goods     Information Technology	0.98	0.72	21.83	0.13 / 0.55	2.33
	otak Equity pportunities Fund	Large and Midcap	Spotting the hidden gems	Identifies investment opportunities across market capitalisation and sectors	Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya	NIFTY Large Midcap 250 TRI (Tier 1) NIFTY 200 TRI (Tier 2)	8,663.25	52.51 37.46 3.54 6.48	Industrial Manufacturing     Chemicals     Cement & Cement Products	Financial Services     Information Technology     Consumer Goods	0.88	0.82	20.57	-2.18 / -0.63	1.85
(E	otak Flexicap Fund irstwhile Known s Kotak Standard flulticap Fund)	Flexicap	Focus on few selected sectors	a. Invests in a few sectors as the various sectors of the economy tend to perform differently at different points of time     b. Flexibility to move across market caps depending on their attractiveness during the economic phase	Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya	NIFTY 500 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty 200 TRI (Tier 2)	37,660.57	69.34 26.58 1.47 2.61	Cement & Cement Products     Chemicals     Industrial Manufacturing	Consumer Goods     Information Technology     Financial Services	0.94	0.66	20.91	-1.95 / -1.64	1.58
	otak Tax Saver und	ELSS	Tax advantage with potential equity growth	a. Portfolio is diversified across sectors and market capitalization segments     b. Offers dual benefits of growth and tax savings	Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya	Nifty 500 TRI	2,417.76	65.06 24.44 7.78 2.72	Chemicals     Industrial Manufacturing     Cement & Cement Products	1. Oil and Gas 2. Consumer Goods 3. Financial Services	0.92	0.82	20.58	-0.60	2.11
	otak Emerging quity Fund	Mid Cap	Emerging leaders	<ul> <li>a. Stands for winning investment ideas across the mid &amp; small cap range offering decent growth trajectory over the medium to long term horizon</li> <li>b. Buy and hold strategy</li> <li>c. Riskier than a large cap fund but offers faster growth rate since it has a smaller base</li> <li>d. 0%-35% allocation to large cap or small cap opportunities as tactical plays</li> </ul>	Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal	NIFTY Midcap 150 TRI (Tier 1) NIFTY Midcap 100 TRI (Tier 2)	17 529 48	11.02 70.31 14.58 4.09	Industrial Manufacturing     Consumer Goods     Fertilisers & Pesticides	Financial Services     Oil and Gas     Automobile	0.93	0.91	24.19	-0.76 / 2.34	1.77
	otak Small Cap und	Small Cap	Spot them young, watch them grow	a. Identifies the hidden growth potential of small cap sized companies     b. Portfolio exhibits higher volatility than large caps and Midcaps however tends to have a higher return potential in the long run     c. Buy and hold strategy	Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal	NIFTY Smallcap 250 TRI (Tier 1) Nifty Smallcap 100 TRI (Tier 2)		3.23 26.56 64.04 6.16	Consumer Goods     Industrial Manufacturing     Metals	Financial Services     Information Technology     Pharma	0.89	1.10	27.43	5.95 / 7.79	1.94
Ir &	otak Ifrastructure Economic eform Fund	Thematic: Infrastructure	True to label	<ul> <li>a. Identifies ""flow related"" companies - These benefit from spending from government, private and household (in terms of properties).         They are not asset owners.     </li> <li>b. Focus on high quality companies exhibiting superior ROE, positive cash flow, low leverage in an otherwise challenging environment</li> </ul>	Mr. Harish Krishnan	Nifty Infrastructure TRI (Tier 1) India Infrastructure Index (Tier 2)	492.64	29.92 40.02 21.19 8.87	Industrial Manufacturing     Construction     Chemicals	Financial Services     Power     Telecom	1.04	0.67	26.07	-0.29 / 4.44	2.71
	otak Equity ybrid Fund	Aggresive Hybrid	Best of both worlds: equity & debt	a. Equity portion: Multi cap strategy to identify outstanding companies having well managed and durable businesses with predictable earnings power     b. Debt portion: Actively managed with medium to long term maturity c. Lower volatility than a pure equity or debt fund	Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal & Mr. Abhishek Bisen	Nifty 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 65:35 Index	2,290.30	58.98 24.03 11.40 5.58	Industrial Manufacturing     Pharma     Chemicals	Financial Services     Information Technology     Oil and Gas	1.23	0.87	18.18	-0.15	2.15
	otak Equity rbitrage Fund	Equity Arbitrage	Arbitrage opportunities	a. Discovers arbitrage opportunities by simultaneously entering transactions of long position in cash and exactly off-setting short position in futures b. Equity position is completely hedged	Mr.Hiten Shah	Index	24,641.86	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.62	1.38	0.78	0.92	1.00
	otak Equity avings Fund	Equity Savings	MIP with equity tax efficiency	Conservative portfolio with a blend of: a. Income generation - through arbitrage opportunities & debt investment. b. Growth potential - through moderate participation in equity markets c. Tax efficiency - through equity orientation	Mr. Devender Singhal	NIFTY Equity Savings (Tier 1) 75% Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index 25% Nifty 50 TRI (Tier 2)	1,667.94	Net Equity         34.33           Arbitrage         33.73           Debt & Cash         31.94	N/A	N/A	1.04	0.73	8.31	-0.94 / 1.55	2.16
	otak Balanced dvantage Fund	Balanced Advantage	Takes care of Asset Allocation	Conservative portfolio with a blend of:  a. A fund that gives you freedom from managing equity and debt allocation manually during market ups and downs, giving you a balanced growth.  b. Emphasis on back tested P/E* based model d. Better volatility management e. Better tax efficiency by leveraging arbitrage opportunities f. Immunity from market timing to ensure disciplined investing	Mr. Abhishek Bisen, Mr. Harish Krishnan & Mr.Hiten Shah	Nifty 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index	12,749.62	Net Equity         38.14           Arbitrage         29.88           Debt & Cash         31.98	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.77
_	otak Pioneer und	Sectoral - Thematic	It's Future Ready	Conservative portfolio with a blend of: a. 80-100% in pioneering innovations theme Upto 20% in other than pioneering innovations theme Focus on growth oriented / High impact companies b. Upto 35% may be invested in overseas funds/etfs/securities investing in similar theme access to global techs c. The fund is from the Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund stable and has structured investment processes	Mr. Harish Krishnan	85% IISL Kotak India Pioneering Innovations +15% MSCI ACWI Information Technology Index TRI	1,594.58	55.39 33.54 11.07	Information Technology     Industrial Manufacturing     Metals	Financial Services     Consumer Goods     Pharma	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.14
	otak Focused quity Fund	Focused	Performance Through Core Conviction	a. Concentrated Portfolio: 25-30 high growth and good quality businesses with sustainable and scalable earnings potential over the long term b. Leveraging On Research Capabilities Stock picking through the BMV model- 'Business, Management and Valuation' c. Suitable For Long Term Investors Those looking to benefit from the structural growth opportunity in Indian equities d. Bottom Up Approach To Stock Picking: With a top down thematic overlay.	Mr. Harish Krishnan & Ms. Shibani Kurian	Nifty 500 TRI (Tier 1) INifty 200 TRI (Tier 2)	2,235.83	63.70 29.70 4.25 2.35	Industrial Manufacturing     Cement & Cement Products     Consumer Goods	Metals     Oil and Gas     Information Technology	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.14

Details provided are as on Dec 31st, 2021. Ratio Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. Risk free rate assumed to be 3.60%. Alpha = Difference between Scheme returns & Benchmark Index TRI of the scheme. In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return (PRI). \*The given market cap data is on the basis of new AMFI guidelines wherein Stocks are categorised as per given AMFI list "For Tax Saver Fund: Minimum Initial Investment: 500. Additional Investment: 500 & inmultiples of 500. For all other Equity Schemes: Minimum Initial Investment: 500. Additional Inve

N/A: Field not applicable to the scheme owing to its investment theme

Risk Factor: Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully. Continuous offer of units of all schemes available at NAV based prices.

LARGECAP MIDCAP

Name of the Scheme	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*	Type of Scheme	Fund Risk-o-meter	Benchmerk Risk-o-meter
Equity Scheme				
Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund	Income from arbitrage opportunities in the equity market     Investment in arbitrage opportunities in the cash &     derivatives segment of the equity market.	An open ended scheme investing in arbitrage opportunities	LOW High Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk	Jow High Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk
Kotak Bluechip Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities of large cap companies	Large Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in large cap stocks	e	
Kotak Small Cap Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in equity & equity related securities predominantly in small cap stocks	Small Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in small cap stocks	е	
Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities of large & midcap companies	Large & Mid Cap Fund- An open ended equity scheme investing in both large cap and mid cap stocks		
Kotak India EQ Contra Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities	An open ended equity scheme following contrarian investment strategy		
Kotak Tax Saver Fund	Long term capital growth with a 3 year lock in     Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity & equity related securities	An Open-Ended Equity Linked Saving Scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit		
Kotak Emerging Equity Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in equity & equity related securities predominantly in midcap companies.	Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk
Kotak Flexi Cap Fund (Erstwhile Known As Kotak Standard Multicap Fund)	<ul> <li>Long term capital growth</li> <li>Investment in portfolio of predominantly equity &amp; equity related securities generally focused on a few selected sectors across market capitalisation</li> </ul>	Flexicap Fund - An open ended dynamic equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stock		
Kotak Focused Equity Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in equity & equity related securities across market capitalisation in maximum     30 stocks.	An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 30 stocks in large-cap, mid-cap and small-cap category		
Kotak Pioneer Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in equity and equity related Securities of companies operating with Pioneering innovations theme Without any market Capitalisation and Sector bias	Thematic - An open ended equity scheme investing in pioneering innovations theme		
Kotak Infrastructure & Economic Reform Fund	Long term capital growth     Long term capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related instruments of companies contributing to infrastructure and economic development of India	An open ended equity scheme following Infrastructure & Economic Reform theme		
Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund	Wealth creation over a long period of time     Investment in equity, equity related securities & debt, money market instruments while managing risk through active allocation	An Open Ended Dynamic Asset Allocation fund	Town throatens understand that their principal	Low High lineators understand that their principal
Kotak Equity Savings Fund	Income from arbitrage opportunities in the equity market & long term capital growth Investment predominantly in arbitrage opportunities in the cash & derivatives segment of the equity market and equity & equity related securities	An open ended scheme investing in equity, arbitrage and debt	See a minimization region real control of the contr	Low High has been a selected as a selected a
Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund	Long term capital growth     Investment in equity & equity related securities balanced with income generation by investing in debt & money instruments	An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments	LOW High Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Toy High Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk.
Debt Scheme				
Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund	Income over a medium term investment horizon Investment in debt & money market securities across duration	An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.		1
Kotak Bond Fund	Income over a long term investment horizon     Investment in debt & money market securities with a portfolio Macaulay duration between 4 years and 7 years	An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.		
Kotak Gilt Fund	Income over a long investment horizon Investment in sovereign securities issued by the Central and/or State Government(s) and / or reverse repos in such securities.	An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk
Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund	Income over a short to medium term investment horizon Investment in debt & money market securities of PSUs, Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Government Securities & Municipal Bonds	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in Debt instruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.		a De
Kotak Low Duration Fund	Regular Income over short term     Income by focusing on low duration securities with portfolio Macaulay duration between     6 months and 12 months	An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of theportfolio is between 6 months and 12 months. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.	10 mg/m	a was
Kotak Money Market Fund	Income over a short term investment horizon     Investment in money market securities	An open ended debt scheme investing in money market instruments. A relatively low interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately high risk
Kotak Medium Term Fund	Income over a medium term investment horizon     Investment in debt, government securities & money market instruments with portfolio Macaulay duration between 3 years and 4 years	An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively high credit risk.	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at moderately object to the control of the control o	Low High Investigation that their principal will be at moderate risk.
Kotak Floating Rate Fund	Income over a short term investment horizon.     Investment in floating & fixed rate debt instruments swapped for floating rate returns and money market instruments.	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in floating rate instruments. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.	Low High	Low High
Kotak Bond Short Term	Income over a medium term investment horizon     Investment in debt & money market securities with portfolio Macaulay duration between     1 year and 3 years	An open ended short term debt schemeinvesting in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.		will be all moderately high risk
Kotak Corporate Bond Fund	Regular Income over short term     Income by investing in fixed income securities of varying maturities and predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.	Low High	Low High
Kotak Liquid Fund	Investing in PAP and above rated corporate binds  Income over a short term investment horizon  Investment in debt & money market securities	An open ended liquid scheme. A relatively low interest rate risk and moderate credit risk	Investors understand that their principal will be at low to moderate risk	Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk
Kotak Overnight Fund	Income over a short term investment horizon. Investment in debt & money market securities having maturity of one business day.	An open ended debt scheme investing in overnight securities. A relatively low interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.	Low High Invastors understand that their principal will be at low risk.	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at the risk.
Kotak Credit Risk Fund	Income over a medium term investment horizon Investment predominantly in AA and below rated corporate bonds (Excluding AA+ rated corporate bonds)	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds (Excluding AA+ rated corporate bonds). A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively high credit risk.	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk	Low High Invested understand Stat their principal will be at high risk.
Kotak Savings Fund	Income over a short term investment horizon     Investment in debt & money market securities with portfolio Macaulay duration between     3 months and 6 months	An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of theportfolio is between 3 months and 6 months. A moderate interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.	Low High	Low High



			>   						/4				
*	Scheme Name	Current Scheme Positioning	AUM (Rs crores) as on 31st Dec 2021	Current Portfolio Quality**	Ideal Investment Horizon	Key Differentiator	УТМ %	Average Maturity (years)	Modified Duration (years)	Macaulay Duration (years)	Exit Load	Total Expense Ratio (TER %)^	
	Kotak Liquid Fund	Liquid	25,651.23	100% AAA	7 days to Month	Maturity < 91 days	3.65	0.12	0.12	0.12	Investor Exit Upon   Exit Load as a % of subscription*   Investor Day 1   0.0065%   Day 2   0.0065%   Day 3   0.0055%   Day 5   0.0055%   Day 5   0.0055%   Day 5   0.0055%   Day 5   0.0050%   Day 6   0.0050%   Day 6   0.0050%   Day 7 onwards   0.0000%	0.32	Misuc
5	Kotak Money Market Fund	Money Market	8,340.38	100% AAA	3 months – 6 months	Maturity < 1 year	4.13	0.30	0:30	0:30	ĒZ	0.33	
	Kotak Savings Fund	Ultra Short Duration	11,223.50	89.82% AAA, 9.29% AA+ 0.89% Below AA+	3 months – 6 months	Macaulay duration 3-6 months	4.36	0.59	0.39	0.40	ī	0.77	
hong	Kotak Low Duration Fund	Low Duration	10,160.98	88.34% AAA 6.76% AA+ 4.90% Below AA+	6 months – 1 year	Macaulay duration 6-12 months	4.83	1.98	0.65	0.67	Nii	1.18	lann
	Kotak Floating Rate Fund	Floating Rate	8,429.32	57.78% AAA 35.68% Gilt 6.54% AA+	1-2 years	Average Maturity – Within 3-4 years	5.63	3.98	1.79	1.89	Ē	0.62	
Strate	Kotak Corporate Bond Fund	Corporate Bond	10,768.08	76.13% AAA 23.87% Gilt	9 months – 1 year	80-100% corporate bond exposure in AA+ & above assets	5.24	2.92	1.35	1.42	Nii	0.65	
	Kotak Banking & PSU Debt Fund	Banking and PSU	9,255.42	59.88% AAA 28.06% Gilt 7.83% AA+ 4.23% Below AA+	2-3 years	Predominantly High quality Banking & PSU assets	5.64	4.69	2.49	2.65	N	0.77	1000
VIII	Kotak Bond Short Term Fund	Short Duration	17,261.04	57.38% AAA 42.62% Gilt	1-3 years	Macaulay duration 1-3 years	5.36	3.39	1.61	1.68	ΞZ	1.16	
	Kotak Credit Risk Fund	Credit Risk	1,856.94	28.24% AAA 15.57% Giit 3.21% AA+ 52.98% Below AA+	3 Years and above	Minimum 65% in below AA+ instruments	6.32	3.60	2.23	2.38	Withdrawal up to 6% of investment amt within 1 yr: Nil, > above linit of withdrawal within 1 year : 1%, After 1 year : Nil.**	1.75	
	Kotak Medium Term Fund	Medium Term (Accrual Strategy)	3,080.46	54.43% AAA 25.05% Gilt 10.16% AA+ 10.35% Below AA+	2 Years and above	Macaulay duration 3-4 years (1-4 years when defensive)	6.28	4.84	2.86	3.02	Ī	1.58	
Pinisud	Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund	Dynamic	3,134.50	42.31% AAA 52.91% Gilt 4.20% AA+ 0.58% Below AA+	2-3 years	Dynamic strategy - investment across duration	5.57	5.77	2.74	2.86	N	1.25	÷ 1 1+
	Kotak Bond Fund	Medium to Long Duration	2,776.00	6.23% AAA 93.77% Gilt	2-3 years	Macaulay duration 4-7 years (1-7 years when defensive)	6.14	7.82	4.16	4.29	N	1.67	1
	Kotak Gilt Fund	Gilt	2,007.70	100% Gilt	2-3 years	Gilt Fund with Dynamic strategy, no cap on duration	5.69	9.83	3.12	3.22	IIN	1.45	/ 4
	Kotak Overnight Fund	Overnight	7,535.52	100% Gilt	1 day	One Day Maturity	3.56	0.01	0.01	0.01	ΞZ	0.20	_

Note: "AAA also includes A1+,A1+(SU), AAA(SU), IND AAA, Net current Assets, C Equivalent is included under Gilt.

For Liquid schemes ( Kotak Liquid Scheme and Kotak Money Market ) and Liquid | \*The revised exit load shall be exited to all fresh investments (i.e. units allotted to all the state of the st

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

### KOTAK CORPORATE BOND FUND

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

Maturity Long Volatility Short Medium Low Medium High

Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal*
AAUM:	₹10,817.97 crs
AUM:	₹10,768.08 crs
Benchmark:	CRISIL Corporate Bond Composite Index
Allotment date:	September 21, 2007
Folio count:	37,327

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate income by investing in debt /and money market securities across the yield curve and predominantly in AA+ and above rated corporate securities. The scheme would also seek to maintain reasonable liquidity within the fund. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

**IDCW Frequency** Monthly (12th of every Month)

Portfolio Average Maturity	3.08 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.16 yrs
Net Average Maturity	2.92 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	1.51 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.16 yrs
Net Modified Duration	1.35 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	1.58 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.16 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	1.42 yrs
YTM	5.24%
Standard Deviation	1.22%

\*Interest Rate Swap

Source: SICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches.

Ideal Investment Horizon: 1-1.5 year

#### Load Structure

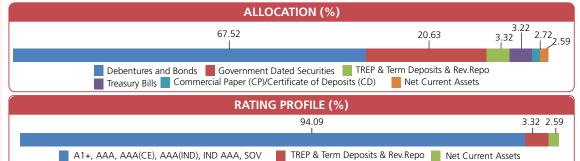
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio\*\* Regular: 0.65%; Direct: 0.29% Data as on December 31, 2021

#### **PRC Matrix**

Potential Risk Class				
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	LOW	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)	
Relatively Low				
Moderate				
Relatively High		B-III		

		PORTI	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument Industr	try/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Debt Instruments		_	Sikka Ports & Terminals Ltd.		
Debentures and Bonds			( Mukesh Ambani Group ) (^)	CRISIL AAA	2.60
Government Dated Securities			Reliance Industries Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	2.58
7.59% Central Government(^)	SOV	6.82	HDB Financial Services Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	2.13
4.62% Central Government(^)	SOV	6.66	LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CARE AAA	1.86
4.81% Central Government	SOV	2.10	Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	1.85
8.14% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	1.00	Grasim Industries Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.82
6.97% State Government(^)-Karnataka	SOV	0.94	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited (		1.39
4.04% Central Government	SOV	0.78	AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.22
8.08% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.70	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial	FITCH IND AA	1.02
8.08% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	0.50	Services Ltd. Tata Capital Financial Services Limited(^		AA 1.03 0.96
7.86% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.49		CRISIL AAA	0.96
7.62% State Government-Tamil Nadu	SOV	0.34	Embassy Office Parks Reit(^) Mindspace Business Parks REIT (^)	CRISIL AAA	0.94
8.15% Central Government	SOV	0.29		CRISIL AAA	0.93
8.45% State Government-Punjab	SOV	0.01	Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd.(^) Embassy Office Parks Reit (^)	CRISIL AAA	0.93
<b>Government Dated Securities - Total</b>		20.63	Larsen and Toubro Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.56
Public Sector Undertakings			ICICI Bank Ltd.(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	ICRA AAA	0.48
National Bank for Agriculture &			Aditya Birla Finance Ltd.	ICRA AAA	0.48
Rural Development (^)	ICRA AAA	5.58	· ·	ICRA AAA	0.47
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	4.44	Aditya Birla Finance Ltd. Sundaram Finance Ltd.	ICRA AAA	0.47
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	2.94		CRISII AAA	0.47
Food Corporation of India	CRISIL AAA(	CE) 2.68	LIC Housing Finance Ltd. (^) India Grid Trust (^)	CRISIL AAA CRISIL AAA	0.47
National Bank for Agriculture &			LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CARE AAA	0.42
Rural Development	CRISIL AAA	2.01	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.		
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.97	HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL AAA CRISIL AAA	0.14 0.05
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.85			
State Bank Of India.(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.61	Corporate Debt/Financial Institution	s - Iotal	43.09
Mangalore Refinery and			Money Market Instruments	D ': (CD)	
Petrochemicals Ltd.(^)	FITCH AAA(I	,	Commercial Paper(CP)/Certificate of	Deposits(CD)	
Indian Railway Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.51	Treasury Bills	501/	2.20
Small Industries Development Bank Of India	ICRA AAA	0.14	91 Days Treasury Bill 31/03/2022	SOV	2.30
Public Sector Undertakings - Total		24.43	364 Days Treasury Bill 24/03/2022	SOV	0.92
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions			Treasury Bills - Total		3.22
HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	3.68	Corporate Debt/Financial Institution		
Jamnagar Utilities & Power Private Limited ( Mukesh Ambani Group ) (^)	CRISII AAA	2.96	HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.93
	CRISIL AAA	2.96	HDFC Bank Ltd.	CARE A1+	0.90
LIC Housing Finance Ltd.(^) HDB Financial Services Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	2.94	AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.89
Nabha Power Ltd. ( backed by	CNISIL MAA	2.94	Corporate Debt/Financial Institution	s - Iotal	2.72
unconditional and irrevocable			Triparty Repo		3.32
guarantee by Larsen & Toubro Ltd ) (^)	ICRA AAA(C	E) 2.82	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		2.59
Bajaj Finance Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	2.82	Grand Total		100.00



#### **SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)** Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Systematic investment rian (Sir) if you had invested \$10,000 every month						
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	17,20,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	31,47,531	18,02,388	10,94,935	7,18,653	3,96,559	1,22,704
Scheme Returns (%)	7.99	7.89	7.45	7.15	6.38	4.20
CRISIL Corporate Bond Composite Index Returns (%)	8.92	8.67	8.27	8.15	8.02	5.44
Alpha	-0.93	-0.78	-0.82	-1.00	-1.63	-1.23
CRISIL Corporate Bond Composite Index (₹)#	33,87,195	18,78,365	11,27,593	7,36,865	4,06,305	1,23,492
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	28,32,041	17,02,245	10,50,545	6,96,828	3,87,125	1,21,012
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)	6.64	6.80	6.29	5.92	4.77	1.57

### Product Label as on 31st December, 2021

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking \*:

- Regular Income over short term
- Income by investing in fixed income securities of varying maturities and predominantly investing in AA+ and above rated corporate bonds.
- Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Fund



Scheme Inception: - September 21, 2007. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark: ^ Additional Benchmark return. (\*) Europe 7 and 19 (\*) of Party blocked against Interest Rates Evang (RS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Evanga as on 31 to Dec 2021 is 24 19 (\*) of the net assets. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. (\*) Europe 7 (\*) of Party Pa

### KOTAK BANKING AND PSU DEBT FUND

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in Debtinstruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk. Maturity
Short Medium Long Volatility

Low
Medium
High

Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal*
AAUM:	₹9,112.00 crs
AUM:	₹9,255.42 crs
Benchmark:	CRISIL Banking and PSU Debt Index
Allotment date:	December 29,1998
Folio count:	22,440

Investment Objective

To generate income by predominantly investing in debt & money market securities issued by Banks, Public Sector Undertaking (PSUs), Public Financial Institutions (PFI), Municipal Bonds and Reverse repos in such securities, sovereign securities issued by the Central Government & State Governments, and / or any security unconditionally guaranteed by the Govt. of India. There is no assurance that or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be

Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Monthly (12th of every Month)

#### Ratios

achieved.

Portfolio Average Maturity	4.87 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.18 yrs
Net Average Maturity	4.69 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	2.65 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.16 yrs
Net Modified Duration	2.49 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	2.81 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.17 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	2.65 yrs
YTM	5.64%
Standard Deviation	1.36%

\*Interest Rate Swap

Source: <sup>5</sup>ICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth ₹5000 & above.

Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1.

Ideal Investment Horizon: 2-3 years

Load Structure Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 0.77%; Direct: 0.37% Data as on December 31, 2021

#### PRC Matrix

Potential Risk Class				
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)	
Relatively Low				
Moderate				
Relatively High		B-III		

d moderate credit risk.					
		PORT	FOLIO		
	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets		istry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Debt Instruments			Bank Of Baroda(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CRISIL AA+	0.23
Debentures and Bonds			Punjab National Bank (Basel III TIER II Bonds		0.16
Government Dated Securities			Bank Of Baroda(Basel III TIER II Bonds)	FITCH AAA(II	
4.62% Central Government	SOV	8.32	Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.05
7.59% Central Government	SOV	7.19	Public Sector Undertakings - Total		44.41
5.15% Central Government	SOV	2.12	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
4.81% Central Government(^)	SOV	2.05	HDFC Bank Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.38
7.23% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.67	AXIS Bank Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.12
8.19% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.58	ICICI Bank Ltd.(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CARE AA+	1.11
7.15% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.55	ICICI Bank Ltd.(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	ICRA AA+	0.51
6.10% Central Government	SOV	0.53	ICICI Bank Ltd.(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CRISIL AA+	0.13
4.04% Central Government	SOV	0.07	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - 7	lotal .	4.25
3.80% Central Government	SOV	0.05	Money Market Instruments		
7.42% State Government-Maharashtra	a SOV	0.04	Commercial Paper(CP)/Certificate of De	oosits(CD)	
Government Dated Securities - Total	al	22.17	Treasury Bills		
Public Sector Undertakings			91 Days Treasury Bill 31/03/2022	SOV	5.36
State Bank Of India.(Basel III TIER II Bor	nds) CRISIL AAA	6.30	91 Days Treasury Bill 17/03/2022	SOV	0.54
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	5.46	Treasury Bills - Total		5.90
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.(^	) CRISIL AAA	3.80	Public Sector Undertakings		
National Bank for Agriculture &			Small Industries Development Bank Of India	CARE A1+	5.35
Rural Development	ICRA AAA	2.96	National Bank for Agriculture &		
Union Bank of India(Basel III TIER I Bon	ds) FITCH IND A	AA 2.71	Rural Development	ICRA A1+	2.15
Food Corporation of India(^)	CRISIL AAA	(CE) 2.48	Export-Import Bank of India	CRISIL A1+	1.85
Bank Of Baroda (Basel III TIER II Bonds)	(^) FITCH IND A	AAA 2.42	Public Sector Undertakings - Total		9.35
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	2.06	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development	CRISIL AAA	1.97	AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	7.67
Indian Bank(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	FITCH IND A		HDFC Bank Ltd.	CARE A1+	3.16
Indian Railway Finance Corporation Ltd			Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - 7	lotal .	10.83
Union Bank of India(Basel III TIER I Bo		1.52	Triparty Repo		1.61
Punjab National Bank(Basel III TIER II Bo			Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		1.48
National Bank for Agriculture &	orida) Cruale / V Cr	1.50	Grand Total		100.00
Rural Development	CRISIL AAA	1.10			
Canara Bank(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	FITCH IND A	AAA 1.10			
Canara Bank (Basel III TIER I Bonds)(^)	CRISIL AA+	1.09			
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.03			
Bank Of Baroda (Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CRISIL AA+	0.74			
State Bank Of India.(Basel III TIER I Bon	ds) CRISIL AA+	0.56			
Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemical	s Ltd. FITCH AAA	(IND) 0.54			
Small Industries Development Bank Of	India ICRA AAA	0.34			
National Highways Authority Of India(	^) CRISIL AAA	0.28			
Food Corporation of India (^)	CRISIL AAA	(CE) 0.28			

## KOTAK BANKING AND PSU DEBT FUND

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in Debtinstruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.



Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Income over a short to medium term investment horizon.  Investment in debt & money market securities of PSUs, Banks, Public Financial Institutions, government securities, and Municipal Bonds.  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Migh Migh Moderate Migh Migh Moderate Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderates  Moderates  High  Low  High  Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk

NA

NA

17,02,245

6.80

10,50,545

6.29

6,96,828

5.92

3,87,125

4.77

1,21,012

1.57

Scheme Inception: - December 29, 1998. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark, Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^

CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)

(^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 12.67% of the net assets.

Kotak Banking And PSU Debt Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹52.3721 (Growth Option), ₹53.7928 (Direct Growth Option), ₹10.4498 (Monthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.3673 (Monthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW)

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable 830 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK BOND SHORT TERM FUND

An open ended short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

Maturity
Short Medium Long Volatility

Low
Medium
High

Mr. Deepak Agrawal*
₹18,541.84 crs
₹17,261.04 crs
NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index
May 2, 2002
31,300

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Scheme is to provide reasonable returns and reasonably high levels of liquidity by investing in debt instruments such as bonds, debentures and Government securities; and money market instruments such as treasury bills, commercial papers, certificates of deposit, including repos in permitted securities of different maturities, so as to spread the risk across different kinds of issuers in the debt markets. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realised.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### IDCW Frequency

At discretion of trustees

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	3.57 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.17 yrs
Net Average Maturity	3.39 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	1.77 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.16 yrs
Net Modified Duration	1.61 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	1.84 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.16 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	1.68 yrs
YTM	5.36%
Standard Deviation	1.31%

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Rate Swap

Source: SICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: (i) Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth - ₹5000 & above (ii) Payout of IDCW (Monthly IDCW) - ₹50,000 & above

Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investment Horizon: 1 years & above Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Exit Load: Nil.

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 1.16%; Direct: 0.34% Data as on December 31, 2021

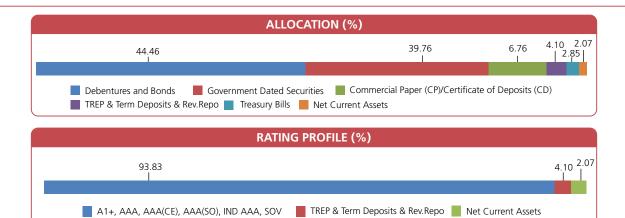
### PRC Matrix

Potential Risk Class					
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)		
Relatively Low					
Moderate					
Relatively High		B-III			

	rate credit risk.				'''	igii
			PORT	FOLIO		
Issuer/In	strument l	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument In	dustry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Debt In	struments			Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	FITCH IND AAA	0.02
	ures and Bonds			Public Sector Undertakings - Total		9.68
	ment Dated Securities	501/	7.55	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions	CDICIL AAA	4.40
7.59% 4.62%	Central Government Central Government	SOV	7.55 6.40	Bajaj Finance Ltd. (^) HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL AAA CRISIL AAA	4.49 3.69
4.81%	Central Government	SOV	3.82	LIC Housing Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	2.96
8.14%	State Government-Gujarat	SOV	2.49	Jamnagar Utilities & PowerPrivate Limited		2.30
8.24%	State Government(^)-Kerala	SOV	1.96	( Mukesh Ambani Group ) (^)	CRISIL AAA	2.46
3.80%	Central Government(^)	SOV	1.90	Sikka Ports & Terminals Ltd. ( Mukesh Ambani Group ) (^)	CRISIL AAA	1.76
5.15%	Central Government	SOV	1.75	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial		
7.19%	State Government(^)-Gujarat	SOV	1.53	Services Ltd.	FITCH IND AAA	1.66
4.04%	Central Government	SOV	1.50	Nabha Power Ltd. ( backed by unconditional and irrevocable		
8.38%	State Government-Haryana	SOV	1.32	guarantee by Larsen & Toubro Ltd ) (^)	ICRA AAA(CE)	1.45
8.57%	State Government-Gujarat State Government-Karnataka	SOV	1.21	Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.16
7.59% 7.59%	State Government-Gujarat	SOV	1.07 0.95	Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	1.16
7.61%	State Government(^)-Tamil Na		0.61	HDB Financial Services Ltd.  Grasim Industries Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.04 0.94
8.00%	State Government(^)-Rajastha		0.59	First Business Receivables Trust	CRISIL AAA	0.94
6.44%	State Government(^)-Gujarat	SOV	0.53	( Originator Reliance Industries Ltd )	CRISIL AAA(SO)	0.94
8.25%	State Government-			Bajaj Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	0.91
Madhya		SOV	0.44	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	ICRA AAA	0.84
7.14%	State Government-Gujarat	SOV	0.42	Aditya Birla Finance Ltd.	ICRA AAA	0.78
6.90% 8.27%	Central Government State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.33 0.31	LIC Housing Finance Ltd. (^)	CARE AAA	0.72
8.08%	State Government-Tamil Nadu		0.31	Hindustan Zinc Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.70
7.20%	State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.30	AXIS Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.67
7.60% Madhya	State Government-	SOV	0.30	PTC First Business Receivables Trust (Series 23) 01/10/2025 (First Business Receivables Trust)	CRICIL A A A/CO	0.65
7.59%	State Government-Haryana	SOV	0.30	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited(^)	CRISIL AAA(SO) CRISIL AAA	0.65 0.59
8.26%	State Government-Uttar Prade	esh SOV	0.20	Tata Capital Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.58
6.98%	State Government-Maharasht	ra SOV	0.18	Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.58
6.97%	State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.15	Aditya Birla Housing Finance	ICRA AAA	0.58
7.16%	State Government-Uttar Prade		0.15	Bhopal Dhule TransmissionCompany Ltd.	) CDICIL AAA	0.50
8.61%	State Government-Uttar Prade		0.14	( Operational power transmission project India Grid Trust	) CRISIL AAA CRISIL AAA	0.58 0.58
8.27% 8.39%	State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	0.12 0.12	HDB Financial Services Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	0.57
4.68%	State Government-Rajasthan Central Government	SOV	0.12	HDFC Bank Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.57
	22 Aug 2025 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.10	HDB Financial Services Ltd. (^)	CARE AAA	0.29
	22 Aug 2026 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.09	HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.29
	2 Feb 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.09	Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	ICRA AAA	0.29
GS CG 2	2 Feb 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.08	Jamnagar Utilities & Power Private Limited ( Mukesh Ambani Group)	CRISIL AAA	0.15
1.44% (	Central Government	SOV	0.07	ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	CRISIL AAA	0.13
GS CG 2	22 Feb 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.07	Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.01
8.45%	State Government-Bihar	SOV	0.06	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		34.78
9.36%	State Government-West Beng		0.06	Money Market Instruments		
8.69%	State Government-Kerala	SOV	0.04	Commercial Paper(CP)/Certificate of D	eposits(CD)	
8.66%	State Government-Tamil Nadu State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	0.03 0.02	Treasury Bills		
	ment Dated Securities - Total		39.76	91 Days Treasury Bill 17/03/2022	SOV	2.27
	ector Undertakings		33.70	91 Days Treasury Bill 24/02/2022	SOV	0.58
	nance Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	2.10	Treasury Bills - Total		2.85
	ectrification Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	1.42	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
	nk Of India.			AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	3.27
	TIER II Bonds)(^)	CRISIL AAA	1.29	HDFC Bank Ltd.	CARE A1+	1.28
	nance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.99	HDFC Ltd. ICICI Securities Limited	CRISIL A1+ CRISIL A1+	1.16 0.57
	Bank for Agriculture & velopment	CRISIL AAA	0.83	Can Fin Homes Ltd.	ICRA A1+	0.37
Rural Ele	ectrification Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	0.82	Standard Chartered Capital Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	0.14
	Bank for Agriculture &	CDICII AAA	0.72	Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		6.76
	velopment Baroda(Basel III TIER II Bonds)	CRISIL AAA FITCH IND AA	0.73 A 0.61	Triparty Repo		4.10
	Bank(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	FITCH IND AA		Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		2.07
	etro Additions Ltd.	ICRA AAA(CE		Grand Total		100.00
Power G	irid Corporation of India Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.06			
National	Thermal Power Corporation Ltd	d. CRISIL AAA	0.03			
Small Inc	dustries Development Bank Of I	ndia ICRA AAA	0.02			

## KOTAK BOND SHORT TERM FUND

An open ended short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year and 3 years A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.



SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)								
Systematic Investment Pla	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month							
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year		
Total amount invested (₹)	23,60,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000		
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	53,73,831	17,62,495	10,80,001	7,13,093	3,95,396	1,22,458		
Scheme Returns (%)	7.72	7.46	7.07	6.84	6.18	3.82		
Nifty Short Duration Index Returns (%)	7.94	7.79	7.38	7.17	6.59	4.22		
Alpha	-0.22	-0.33	-0.31	-0.33	-0.40	-0.40		
Nifty Short Duration Index (₹)#	55,07,077	17,93,110	10,92,153	7,19,082	3,97,790	1,22,713		
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	46,64,864	17,02,245	10,50,545	6,96,828	3,87,125	1,21,012		
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)	6.46	6.80	6.29	5.92	4.77	1.5		

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Income over a medium term investment horizon  Investment in debt & money market securities with portfolio Macaulay duration between 1 year & 3 years  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter    Moderate   Modera	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Moderat

Scheme Inception: - May 02,2002. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception.

# Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark.

# Benchmark, "Auditorial Benchmark return.

(A) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 17.37% of the net assets.

Kotak Bond Short Term Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹42.2536 (Growth Option), ₹45.2461(Direct Growth Option), ₹10.0170 (Monthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹13.3487 (Monthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹15.0428 (Half Yearly-Inc)—

\*\*T5.8412 (Half Yearly-In-Plan-IDCW), ₹13.3935 (Normal-Dir-Plan-IDCW),

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK CREDIT RISK FUND

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds (Excluding AA+ rated corporate bonds). A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively high credit risk.

Maturity
Short Medium Long Volatility

Low
Medium
High

Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal*
AAUM:	₹1,863.39 crs
AUM:	₹1,856.94 crs
Benchmark:	Nifty Credit Risk
	Bond Index
Allotment date:	May 11, 2010
Folio count:	14,835
-	

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate income by investing in debt /and money market securities across the yield curve and predominantly in AA rated and below corporate securities. The scheme would also seek to maintain reasonable liquidity within the fund. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realised.

### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### IDCW Frequency

At discretion of trustees

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	3.73 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.13 yrs
Net Average Maturity	3.60 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	2.36 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.13 yrs
Net Modified Duration	2.23 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	2.51 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.13 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	2.38 yrs
YTM	6.32%
<sup>5</sup> Standard Deviation	1.26%

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Rate Swap

Source: SICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches

Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 3 year & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Exit Load: a) For redemption / switch out of upto 6% of the initial investment amount (limit) purchased or switched in within 1 year from the date of allotment: Nil.

b) If units redeemed or switched out are in excess of the limit within 1 year from the date of allotment: 1%

c) If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 year from the date of allotment: NIL

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 1.75%; Direct: 0.75% Data as on December 31, 2021

#### **PRC Matrix**

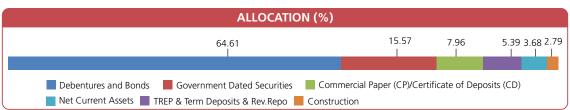
Potential Risk Class					
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	mign		
Relatively Low					
Moderate					
Relatively High			C-III		

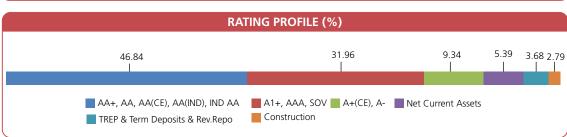
relatively high credit risk.		
PORTFOL	10	
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Mutual Fund Units		
Mutual Fund Units - Total		2.79
Embassy Office Parks REIT	Construction	1.80
Brookfield India Real Estate Trust	Construction	0.99
Debt Instruments		
Debentures and Bonds		
Government Dated Securities		
4.62% Central Government	SOV	4.57
7.86% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	2.87
7.20% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	2.79
6.12% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	2.66
6.57% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	1.59
6.97% State Government-Maharashtra	SOV	1.09
Government Dated Securities - Total		15.57
Public Sector Undertakings		
Punjab & Sind Bank(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	ICRA A-	6.26
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	3.61
Union Bank of India(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CARE AA	3.58
U P Power Corporation Ltd ( Guaranteed By UP State Government )	CRISIL A+(CE)	3.08
THDC India Ltd. (THDCIL)(^)	CARE AA	1.39
THDC India Ltd. (THDCIL)	FITCH AA(IND)	1.09
Punjab National Bank(Basel III TIER II Bonds)(^)	CRISIL AA+	0.28
National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development	CRISIL AAA	0.15
Public Sector Undertakings - Total		19.44
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
Coastal Gujarat Power Ltd. ( Guarenteed by TATA Power Co. Ltd ) (^)	CARE AA(CE)	6.12
Godrej Properties Limited(^)	ICRA AA	5.51
DLF Cyber City Developers Ltd (^)	CRISIL AA	5.37
Aadhar Housing Finance Limited	CARE AA	5.36
Bahadur Chand Investments Private Limited	ICRA AA	4.05
Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	4.02
Godrej Industries Ltd	CRISIL AA	3.26
Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AA	2.73
Godrej Industries Ltd	CRISIL AA	2.46
Muthoot Finance Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AA+	2.12
Tata Power Company Ltd.	FITCH IND AA	1.56
Manappuram Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AA	1.08
Muthoot Finance Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AA+	0.81
Jamnagar Utilities & Power Private Limited ( Mukesh Ambani Group ) (^)	CRISIL AAA	0.56
Shriram City Union Finance Ltd.	CARE AA	0.07
HDFC Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.05
LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.04
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - Total		45.17
Money Market Instruments		
Commercial Paper(CP)/Certificate of Deposits(CD)		
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions		
AXIS Bank Ltd.	CRISIL A1+	7.96
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - Total		7.96
Triparty Repo		3.68
Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		5.39
Grand Total		100.00

### KOTAK CREDIT RISK FUND

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds (Excluding AA+ rated corporate bonds). A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively high credit risk.

^^Includes Securities Below Investment grade or Default							
ISIN	Name of the Security	Value Recognised in NAV(Rs. In Lacs)	% to Net Assets	Total Security Value (Rs. In Lacs)			
INE528G08394	09.00% Yes Bank Ltd. (Basel III Tier I) Perpetual Call-18/10/2022 (L)	0.00	0.00	9040.89			
INE452007047	8.70% Future Lifestyle Fashions Ltd.	5,321.49	2.87	7094.18			
Total	-	5,321.49	2.87	16,135.07			





SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)							
Systematic Inv	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month						
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year	
Total amount invested (₹)	14,00,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000	
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	22,37,932	17,70,454	10,76,499	7,08,900	3,96,307	1,23,331	
Scheme Returns (%)	7.73	7.55	6.98	6.61	6.34	5.19	
NIFTY Credit Risk Bond Index Returns (%)	9.19	9.09	8.80	8.82	9.02	7.25	
Alpha	-1.45	-1.54	-1.83	-2.22	-2.68	-2.06	
NIFTY Credit Risk Bond Index (₹)#	24,50,680	19,20,262	11,49,051	7,49,346	4,12,389	1,24,643	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	21,07,089	17,02,245	10,50,545	6,96,828	3,87,125	1,21,012	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)	6.76	6.80	6.29	5.92	4.77	1.57	

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Income over a medium term investment horizon  Investment predominantly in AA and below rated corporate bonds (Excluding AA+ rated corporate bonds)  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderate  Migh High  No better  Moderate  Moderate  Migh High  No better  Moderate  Migh High  No better  Moderate  Migh High  No better  Moderate  Moderate  Migh High  No better  Moderate  Moderate  Moderate  Migh  No better  Moderate  Moderate  Migh  No better  Migh  No better  Moderate  Migh  No better  Migh  Mi	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Moderate High High Investors understand that their principal will be at high risk

Scheme Inception: - May 11, 2010. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. #Benchmark; ^Additional Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

Aphals unletence of scheine return with Benchmark return.

(\*) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (RS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 16.11% of the net assets.

Kotak Credit Risk Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹24.3810 (Growth Option), ₹26.5264(Direct Growth Option), ₹10.0846 (Weekly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.4393 (Weekly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.9007 (Monthly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.6242 (Monthly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.5359 (Quarterly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.5550 (Quarterly Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.5029 (Annual-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹19.9239(Annual-Dir-Plan-IDCW).

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK MEDIUM TERM FUND

An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years

A rolatively high interest rate risk and rolatively high graditively A relatively high interest rate risk and re

Maturity	/		
Short	Medium	Long	Volatility
			Low
			Medium
			High

Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal*
AAUM:	₹3,075.96 crs
AUM:	₹3,080.46 crs
Benchmark:	NIFTY Medium Duration Debt Index
Allotment date:	March 21, 2014
Folio count:	12,807

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate regular income and capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio of medium term debt and money market instruments. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency

At discretion of trustees

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	4.94 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.10 yrs
Net Average Maturity	4.84 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	2.95 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.09 yrs
Net Modified Duration	2.86 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	3.11 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.09 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	3.02 yrs
YTM	6.28%
Standard Deviation	1.97%

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Rate Swap

Source: <sup>\$</sup>ICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

Minimum Investment Amount Initial Purchase: ₹5,000/- and in multiples of 1 for purchases and for ₹0.01 for switches. Additional Purchase: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1.for purchases and for ₹0.01 for

Ideal Investment Horizon: 2.5 years & above

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil.

Total Expense Ratio\*\* Regular: 1.58%; Direct: 0.46% Data as on December 31, 2021

### **PRC Matrix**

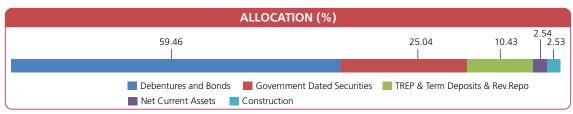
Pot	ential Ris	k Class	
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)
Relatively Low			
Moderate			
Relatively High			C-III

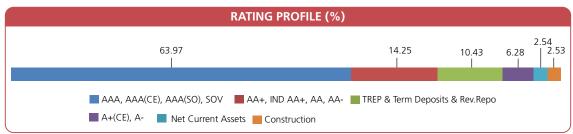
relatively high credit risk.		Tilgii			
PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets			
Mutual Fund Units Mutual Fund Units - Total		2.52			
Embassy Office Parks REIT	Construction	<b>2.53</b> 1.66			
Brookfield India Real Estate Trust	Construction	0.87			
Debt Instruments	Construction	0.07			
Debentures and Bonds					
Government Dated Securities					
4.62% Central Government	SOV	5.42			
4.81% Central Government(^)	SOV	3.24			
5.15% Central Government	SOV	3.18			
7.59% Central Government	SOV	2.76			
8.14% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	2.62			
8.08% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	1.74			
7.17% Central Government	SOV	1.69			
6.97% State Government-Maharashtra	SOV	0.99			
8.19% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.87			
7.15% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.83			
6.44% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	0.64			
1.44% Central Government	SOV	0.62			
6.53% State Government-Tamil Nadu	SOV	0.41			
6.67% Central Government	SOV	0.03			
Government Dated Securities - Total		25.04			
Public Sector Undertakings	CDICH AAA	5.00			
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	5.82			
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	4.14			
Punjab & Sind Bank(Basel III TIER I Bonds)  National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development(^)	ICRA A- CRISIL AAA	3.85 3.01			
U P Power Corporation Ltd ( Guaranteed By UP State Government )	CRISIL AAA  CRISIL A+(CE)	2.43			
Punjab National Bank(Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CARE AA	2.43			
National Highways Authority Of India	CRISIL AAA	1.72			
State Bank Of India.(Basel III TIER II Bonds)	CRISIL AAA	1.61			
Indian Railway Finance Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.89			
Food Corporation of India	CRISIL AAA(CE)	0.84			
Punjab National Bank(Basel III TIER II Bonds)	CRISIL AA+	0.82			
ONGC Petro Additions Ltd.	ICRA AAA(CE)	0.81			
National Highways Authority Of India	CRISIL AAA	0.71			
Canara Bank (Basel III TIER I Bonds)	CRISIL AA+	0.33			
National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development	ICRA AAA	0.12			
Steel Authority of India Ltd.	CARE AA-	0.02			
Public Sector Undertakings - Total		29.43			
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions					
EMBASSY OFFICE PARKS REIT	CRISIL AAA	4.88			
Sikka Ports & Terminals Ltd. ( Mukesh Ambani Group ) (^)	CRISIL AAA	3.95			
LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	3.24			
Bharti Telecom Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	3.22			
HDFC Bank Ltd.(^)	CRISIL AAA	3.19			
Shriram Transport Finance Co Ltd.  Muthoot Finance Ltd.	FITCH IND AA+	2.79			
PTC First Business Receivables Trust (Series 23) 01/10/2025(First Business Receivables Trust)	CRISIL AA+ CRISIL AAA(SO)	2.03 1.73			
Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Ltd.	CRISIL AAA(30)	1.65			
India Grid Trust	CRISIL AAA	1.62			
Sundaram Home Finance Ltd	ICRA AA+	0.81			
Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	0.65			
Oberoi Realty Limited	CARE AA+	0.15			
The Indian Hotels Company Ltd.	CARE AA	0.10			
Muthoot Finance Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	0.02			
Corporate Debt/Financial Institutions - Total		30.03			
Triparty Repo		10.43			
Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		2.54			
Grand Total		100.00			

### KOTAK MEDIUM TERM FUND

An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 years and 4 years A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively high credit risk.

	^^Includes Securities Below Investment grade or Default					
ISIN	Name of the Security	Value Recognised in NAV (Rs. In Lacs)	% to Net Assets	Total Security Value (Rs. In Lacs)		
INE528G08394	09.00% Yes Bank Ltd. (Basel III Tier I) Perpetual Call-18/10/2022 (L)	0.00	0.00	4427.34		
Total	-	0.00	0.00	4,427.34		





SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)						
Systematic Inve	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month					
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year	
Total amount invested (₹)	9,40,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000	
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	12,44,882	10,70,156	7,06,280	3,97,208	1,23,382	
Scheme Returns (%)	7.04	6.81	6.46	6.49	5.26	
Nifty Medium Duration Index Returns (%)	8.26	8.15	8.14	7.88	5.15	
Alpha	-1.23	-1.34	-1.68	-1.39	0.11	
Nifty Medium Duration Index (₹)#	13,07,925	11,22,698	7,36,714	4,05,473	1,23,309	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	12,23,396	10,50,545	6,96,828	3,87,125	1,21,012	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)	6.60	6.29	5.92	4.77	1.57	

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Income over a medium term investment horizon  Investment in debt, government securities & money market instruments with portfolio Macaulay duration between 3 years & 4 years  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderate  Migh  Migh  Moderate  Moderate  Migh  Moderate  Migh  Moderate  Migh  Migh  Moderate  Moderate  Migh   Risk-o-meter  Moderate Migh Moderate Migh Moderate Migh Moderate Migh Moderate Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh	

Scheme Inception: - March 21, 2014. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

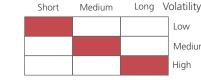
(^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 9.72% of the net assets.

Kotak Medium Term Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹18.1708 (Growth Option), ₹19.5040 (Direct Growth Option), ₹10.7114 (Quarterly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.9385 (Quarterly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹11.0988 (Annual-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹19.3732 (Annual-Dir-Plan-IDCW).

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK DYNAMIC BOND FUND

An open ended dynamic debt scheme investing across duration. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk



Medium

Low Medium

High

Maturity

Short

Fund Manager:	Mr. Deepak Agrawal*
AAUM:	₹3,102.83 crs
AUM:	₹3,134.50 crs
Benchmark:	Nifty Composite Debt Index
Allotment date:	May 26, 2008
Folio count:	28,257

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Scheme is to maximise returns through an active management of a portfolio of debt and money market securities. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

### Available Plans/Options

A)Regular Plan B)Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth

(applicable for all plans) **IDCW** Frequency

At discretion of trustees

#### Ratios

Portfolio Average Maturity	5.81 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	-0.04 yrs
Net Average Maturity	5.77 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	2.78 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	-0.04 yrs
Net Modified Duration	2.74 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	2.90 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	-0.04 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	2.86 yrs
YTM	5.57%
Standard Deviation	2.89%

\*Interest Rate Swap

Source: SICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

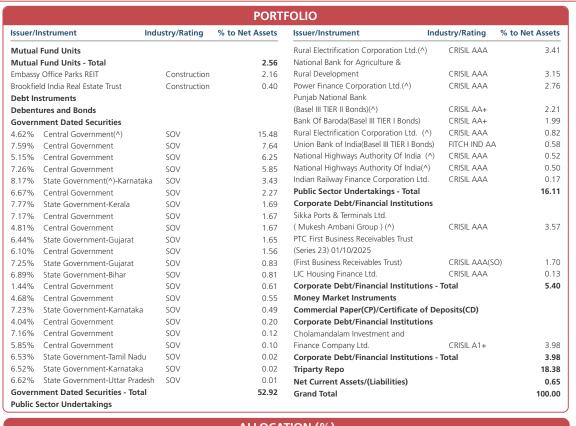
Ideal Investment Horizon: 2-3 years

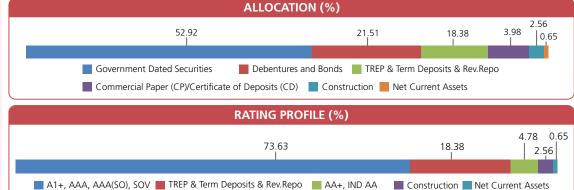
### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil

Total Expense Ratio \* \*

Regular: 1.25%; Direct: 0.50% Data as on December 31, 2021





#### SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month

Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year
Total amount invested (₹)	16,40,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	30,37,122	18,59,019	11,20,923	7,29,784	3,99,541	1,22,843
Scheme Returns (%)	8.55	8.48	8.11	7.76	6.88	4.42
Nifty Composite Debt Index Returns (%)	8.29	8.32	8.00	7.97	7.51	4.87
Alpha	0.26	0.16	0.11	-0.21	-0.63	-0.45
Nifty Composite Debt Index (₹)#	29,78,382	18,43,323	11,16,607	7,33,592	4,03,278	1,23,131
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	26,35,644	17,02,245	10,50,545	6,96,828	3,87,125	1,21,012
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)	6.64	6.80	6.29	5.92	4.77	1.57

### **PRC Matrix**

Potential Risk Class				
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk <sup>↓</sup>	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	Relatively High (Class C)	
Relatively Low				
Moderate				
Relatively High		B-III		

#### Product Label as on 31st December, 2021

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking \*:

- Income over a medium term investment horizon
- Investment in debt & money market securities across durations
- $^{\star}$  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Fullu
Risk-o-mete <sub>r</sub>
Moderate Moderately High
Moderate Moderately Migh Tag  Lea  Moderately  Another Moderately
Low High
Investors understand that their principal will be at moderate risk



Scheme Inception: - May 26, 2008. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. #Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return. (^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 9.51% of the net assets.

### KOTAK BOND FUND

An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.



Fund Manager:	Mr. Abhishek Bisen*
AAUM:	₹2,868.82 crs
AUM:	₹2,776.00 crs
Benchmark:	NIFTY Medium to Long Duration Debt Index
Allotment date:	November 25, 1999
Folio count:	5,560

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the Scheme is to create a portfolio of debt instruments such as bonds, debentures, Government Securities and money market instruments, including repos in permitted securities of different maturities, so as to spread the risk across different kinds of issuers in the debt markets. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### IDCW Frequency

At discretion of trustees

#### Ratios

Dortfolio Average Maturity	7 42
Portfolio Average Maturity	7.42 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	0.40 yrs
Net Average Maturity	7.82 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	3.78 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	0.37 yrs
Net Modified Duration	4.16 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	3.90 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	0.38 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	4.29 yrs
YTM	6.14%
Standard Deviation	3.37%

\*Interest Rate Swap

Source: <sup>\$</sup>ICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches

Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investments Horizon: 2-3 years

Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Exit Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Note: The aforesaid revised exit load structure will be applicable only on a prospective basis for Units purchased /SIP/STP registered on or after April 20, 2021.

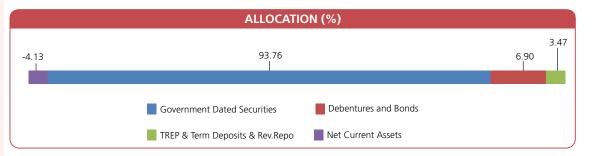
Total Expense Ratio\*\*

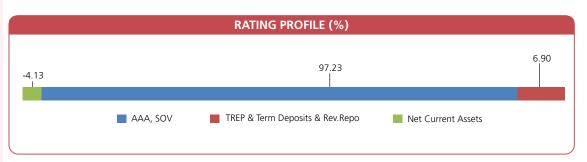
Regular: 1.67%; Direct: 0.74% Data as on December 31, 2021

#### **PRC Matrix**

Potential Risk Class					
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	mign		
Relatively Low					
Moderate					
Relatively High		B-III			

PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Debt Instruments			GS CG 22 Aug 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.81
Debentures and Bonds			8.39% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	0.78
Government Dated Securities			1.44% Central Government	SOV	0.46
4.62% Central Government(^)	SOV	14.95	GS CG 23/12/2025 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.23
6.38% State Government-Maharashtra	a SOV	10.80	GS CG 22/02/2026 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.20
6.58% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	10.64	8.24% State Government-Tamil Nadu	SOV	0.19
6.64% Central Government	SOV	8.09	6.85% State Government-Kerala	SOV	0.19
4.04% Central Government(^)	SOV	6.58	GS CG 22 Feb 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.06
6.72% State Government-Kerala	SOV	5.67	GS CG 22 Aug 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.06
7.92% State Government-West Benga	l sov	4.80	GS CG 22 Aug 2026 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.05
6.10% Central Government	SOV	4.74	GS CG 22 Feb 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
7.84% State Government-Tamil Nadu	SOV	4.58	GS CG 22 Aug 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
7.85% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	2.11	GS CG 22 Aug 2032 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
7.23% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	1.87	GS CG 22 Feb 2032 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
6.67% Central Government	SOV	1.76	GS CG 22 Aug 2031 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.03
7.29% State Government-Kerala	SOV	1.51	GS CG 22 Feb 2036 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.02
GS CG 22 Feb 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.40	GS CG 22 Feb 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.01
6.45% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	1.39	GS CG 22 Feb 2044 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.01
7.18% State Government-Uttarakhand	sov	1.30	GS CG 22 Aug 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.01
GS CG 22 Feb 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.30	GS CG 22 Aug 2036 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.01
GS CG 22 Aug 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.26	<b>Government Dated Securities - Tot</b>	al	93.76
7.39% State Government-Maharashtra	a SOV	1.13	Public Sector Undertakings		
GS CG 22 Feb 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.98	Power Finance Corporation Ltd. (^)	CRISIL AAA	3.47
7.29% State Government-West Benga	l sov	0.94	Public Sector Undertakings - Total		3.47
7.15% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	0.93	Triparty Repo		6.90
4.81% Central Government(^)	SOV	0.90	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-4.13
GS CG 22 Aug 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.88	Grand Total		100.00





## KOTAK BOND FUND

An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years. A relatively high interest rate risk and moderate credit risk.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)							
Systematic Investment Pla	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) If you had invested ₹10,000 every month						
Monthly SIP of (₹) 10000	Since Inception	10 years	7 years	5 years	3 years	1 year	
Total amount invested (₹)	26,60,000	12,00,000	8,40,000	6,00,000	3,60,000	1,20,000	
Total Value as on Dec 31, 2021 (₹)	70,16,821	17,50,640	10,76,762	7,15,933	3,97,817	1,22,673	
Scheme Returns (%) 7.96 7.33 6.98 7.00 6.59 4.					4.16		
Nifty Medium to Long Duration Debt Index Returns (%)	NA	8.31	8.03	8.06	7.79	5.28	
Alpha	NA	-0.97	-1.05	-1.06	-1.19	-1.13	
Nifty Medium to Long Duration Debt Index (₹)#	NA	18,42,529	11,17,857	7,35,239	4,04,926	1,23,394	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (₹)^	NA	1,702,245	10,50,545	6,96,828	3,87,125	1,21,012	
CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index Returns (%)	NA	6.80	6.29	5.92	4.77	1.57	

Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Income over a long investment horizon  Investment in debt & money market securities with a portfolio Macaulay duration between 4 years & 7 years.  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderate   Risk-o-meter    Risk-o-meter	

Scheme Inception: - November 25,1999. The returns are calculated by XIRR approach assuming investment of ₹10,000/- on the 1st working day of every month. XIRR helps in calculating return on investments given an initial and final value and a series of cash inflows and outflows and taking the time of investment into consideration. Since inception returns are assumed to be starting from the beginning of the subsequent month from the date of inception. # Benchmark; ^ Additional Benchmark.

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.(^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 20.69% of the net assets.

Kotak Bond Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹62.7582 (Growth Option), ₹67.8652 (Direct Growth Option), ₹13.1762 (Quarterly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹18.1254 (Quarterly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹38.2285 (Annual-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹22.4231 (Annual-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹38.2285 (Annual-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹70 scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK GILT FUND

An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.



Fund Manager:	Mr. Abhishek Bisen*
AAUM:	₹1,987.19 crs
AUM:	₹2,007.70 crs
Benchmark:	Nifty All Duration G-Sec Index
Allotment date:	Regular Plan - December 29, 1998;
	PF & Trust Plan - November 11, 2003
Folio count:	5,195

Investment Objective

The objective of the Plan is to generate risk-free returns through investments in sovereign securities issued by the Central Government securities issued by the Central Government and/or State Government(s) and/or any security unconditionally guaranteed by the Government of India, and/or reverse repos in such securities as and when permitted by RBI. A portion of the fund may be invested in Reverse repo, CBLO and/or other similar instruments as may be notified to meet the day-to-day liquidity requirements of the Plan. To ensure total safety of Unit holders' funds, the Plan does not invest in any other securities such as shares, debentures or bonds issued by any other entity. The Fund will seek to underwrite issuance of Government Securities if and to the extent permitted by SEBI/RBI and subject to the prevailing rules and regulations specified in this respect and may also participate in their auction from time to time. regulations spectified in this respect and may also participate in their auction from time to time. Subject to the maximum amount permitted from time to time, the Plan may invest in securities abroad, in the manner allowed by SEBI/RBI in conformity with the guidelines, rules and regulations in this respect. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Plan will be achieved it is however. achieved. It is however emphasized, that investments under the Plan are made in Government Securities, where there is no risk of default of payment in principal or interest amount.
Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Non Direct Plan, B) PF & Trust Non Direct Plan,

C) Regular Direct Plan, D) PF & Trust Direct Plan.

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

## IDCW Frequency Quarterly (20th of Mar/Jun/Sep/Dec)

Portfolio Average Maturity	9.52 yrs
IRS Average Maturity*	0.31 yrs
Net Average Maturity	9.83 yrs
Portfolio Modified Duration	2.83 yrs
IRS Modified Duration*	0.29 yrs
Net Modified Duration	3.12 yrs
Portfolio Macaulay Duration	2.92 yrs
IRS Macaulay Duration*	0.30 yrs
Net Macaulay Duration	3.22 yrs
YTM	5.69%
<sup>s</sup> Standard Deviation (A) Reg. Plan (B) PF Trust Plan	3.25%

\*Interest Rate Swap

Source: SICRAMFI Explorer. Standard Deviation is calculated on Annualised basis using 3 years history of monthly returns.

Minimum Investment Amount
Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1
for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of

### Ideal Investments Horizon: 2-3 years

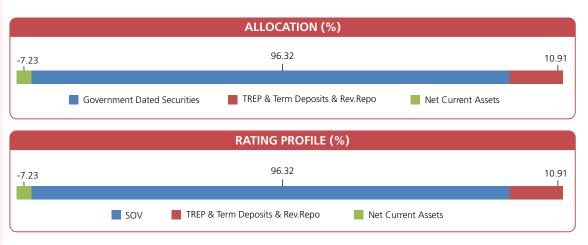
Load Structure
Entry Load: (a) Regular Plan - Entry: Nil. (b) PF & Trust Plan - Entry: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: (a) Regular Plan - Exit: Nil. (b) PF&Trust Plan-Exit: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio\*\*
Regular: 1.45%; Direct: 0.40% Data as on December 31, 2021

**PRC Matrix** 

Potential Risk Class				
Credit Risk→ Interest Rate Risk↓	Relatively Low (Class A)	Moderate (Class B)	mign	
Relatively Low				
Moderate				
Relatively High	A-III			

PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument I	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Government Dated Securities			GS CG 17/06/2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.31
4.62% Central Government(^)	SOV	41.78	GS CG 22 Feb 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.25
6.67% Central Government	SOV	11.10	GS CG 22 Aug 2030 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.24
4.04% Central Government	SOV	8.07	8.43%State Government-Tamil Nadu	SOV	0.19
6.10% Central Government	SOV	5.34	GS CG 22 Feb 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.17
4.81% Central Government(^)	SOV	5.22	GS CG 22 Aug 2022 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.16
7.62% State Government-Andhra Prade	sh SOV	2.63	6.72% State Government-Kerala	SOV	0.13
GS CG 22 Feb 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.98	GS CG 22 Aug 2026 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.13
GS CG 22 Aug 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.93	GS CG 22/02/2026 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.13
GS CG 22 Feb 2029 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.84	6.57% State Government-Andhra Prad	esh SOV	0.12
7.92% State Government-West Bengal	SOV	1.33	GS CG 23/12/2025 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.12
7.80% State Government-Kerala	SOV	1.32	GS CG 22 Aug 2036 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.10
7.74% State Government-Tamil Nadu	SOV	1.32	GS CG 22 Feb 2036 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.10
7.59% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	1.31	GS CG 22 Aug 2031 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.09
GS CG 22 Aug 2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.26	GS CG 22 Feb 2032 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.09
GS CG 22 Feb 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.23	6.68% State Government-Haryana	SOV	0.08
GS CG 22 Aug 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	1.18	GS CG 22 Aug 2032 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.08
8.21% State Government-Haryana	SOV	1.12	6.78% State Government-Karnataka	SOV	0.05
7.17% State Government-Gujarat	SOV	1.03	GS CG 22 Aug 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
7.80% State Government-Jharkhand	SOV	0.79	GS CG 22 Feb 2043 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
7.85% State Government-Rajasthan	SOV	0.53	GS CG 22 Feb 2044 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.04
GS CG 17 Jun 2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.36	Government Dated Securities - Total	I	96.32
GS CG 17/12/2027 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.34	Triparty Repo		10.91
GS CG 17/06/2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.33	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-7.23
GS CG 17/12/2028 - (STRIPS)	SOV	0.32	Grand Total		100.00



Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderately	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Moderately
Income over a long investment horizon	Joyde te Migh	or energy from the state of the
<ul> <li>Investment in sovereign securities issued by theCentral and/or State Government(s) and/or reverse repos in such securities</li> </ul>	noo /	The state of the s
* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	y High	whigh y High
	Low High	Low High

Kotak Gilt Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹78.3316 (Regular-Growth), ₹85.7142 (Regular-Growth-Direct), ₹15.3061 (Quarterly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹19.3580 (Quarterly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹80.1380 (PF & Trust-Growth), ₹87.7844 (PF & Trust-Growth), ₹87.7844 (PF & Trust-Growth), ₹87.7844 (PF & Trust-Growth), ₹15.3061 (Quarterly-Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.3580 (Quarterly-Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹10.3580 (Quarterly

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77. (^) Fully or Party blocked against Interest Rate Swap (IRS) Hedging Position through Interest Rate Swaps as on 31 Dec 2021 is 16.17% of the net assets.

## Details of exposure across all Debt Funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund as on December 31, 2021

Details of exposure across all Debt Fullus of Rotak Mailifiula Mutual Fullu a.	
Issuer Name	%age of Exposure to Debt AUM
AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.	0.04
AXIS Bank Ltd.	3.05
AXIS Finance Ltd.	0.23
Addari Posts and Graniel Francesia Zona Visitad	0.07
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited	0.36 0.41
Aditya Birla Finance Ltd. Aditya Birla Housing Finance Ltd.	0.41
Aditya Birla Money Ltd.	0.07
Axis Securities Limited	0.07
Bahadur Chand Investments Private Limited	0.13
Bajaj Finance Ltd.	1.71
Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd.	0.82
Bank Of Baroda	0.49
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.	0.04
Bharat Oman Refineries Limited	0.07
Bharti Airtel Ltd.	0.98
Bharti Telecom Ltd.	0.39
Bhopal Dhule Transmission Company Ltd. (Operational power transmission project)	0.12
Birla Group Holding Private Limited	0.22
Britannia Industries Ltd.	0.00
CESC Ltd.	0.18
Can Fin Homes Ltd.  Canara Bank	0.18 0.34
Central Government	23.54
Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company Ltd.	0.49
Citicorp Finance (India) Ltd.	0.49
Coastal Gujarat Power Ltd. ( Guarenteed by TATA Power Co. Ltd )	0.10
DCM Shriram Ltd.	0.07
DLF Cyber City Developers Ltd	0.11
Daimler Financial Services India	0.07
Dalmia Cement (Bharat) Ltd	0.22
Embassy Office Parks REIT - NCDs/ZCBs	0.49
Edelweiss Finance & Investments Limited	0.11
Export-Import Bank of India	1.04
First Business Receivables Trust ( Originator Reliance Industries Ltd )	0.43
Food Corporation of India (Guaranteed by Govt. of India)	0.73
Fullerton India Credit Co. Ltd.	0.14
Godrej Industries Ltd	0.15
Godrej Properties Limited	0.13
Grasim Industries Ltd.	0.28
HDB Financial Services Ltd.	1.21
HDFC Bank Ltd. HDFC Ltd.	1.23 4.53
HDFC Securities Limited	0.14
Hero FinCorp Ltd.	0.18
Hindalco Industries Ltd.	0.00
Hindustan Zinc Ltd.	0.15
ICICI Bank Ltd.	0.25
ICICI Home Finance Company Limited	0.02
ICICI Securities Limited	0.36
IIFL Home Finance Ltd.	0.02
IOT Utkal Energy Services Ltd.	0.00
India Grid Trust - NCDs	0.19
Indian Bank	0.24
Indian Railway Finance Corporation Ltd.	0.19
IndusInd Bank Ltd.	0.57
JM Financial Services Limited	0.05
JM Financial Products Limited	0.17
JSW Energy Ltd.	0.07
Jamnagar Utilities & Power Private Limited ( Mukesh Ambani Group )	0.72 0.11
Julius Baer Capital (India) Pvt. Ltd Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	0.11
Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd.	0.01
L & T Finance Ltd.	0.37
LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	2.17
Larsen and Toubro Ltd.	0.06
Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	0.42
Manappuram Finance Ltd.	0.12
Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Ltd.	0.09
Mindspace Business Parks REIT - NCDs	0.14

Issuer Name	%age of Exposure to Debt AUM
Motilal Oswal Financial Services Limited	0.14
Muthoot Finance Ltd.	0.47
NHPC Ltd.	0.00
Nabha Power Ltd. ( Guaranteed by Larsen & Toubro Ltd )	0.70
National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development	3.58
National Highways Authority Of India	0.13
National Housing Bank	0.72
National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd.	0.00
Network18 Media & Investments Ltd.	0.04
Northern Arc Capital Limited	0.04
Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Ltd.	0.12
Nxtra Data Limited	0.14
ONGC Petro Additions Ltd.	0.15
Oberoi Realty Limited	0.01
Panatone Finvest Ltd. (Sub. of Tata Sons)	0.18
Phoenix ARC Pvt Ltd	0.04
Pilani Investment and Industries Corporation Ltd	0.07
Piramal Enterprises Ltd.	0.13
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	2.47
Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.	0.03
Punjab & Sind Bank	0.17
Punjab National Bank	0.34
Reliance Industries Ltd.	2.77
Reliance Jio Infocomm Ltd.	1.67
Reliance Retail Ventures Ltd	0.54
Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	2.25
Sharekhan BNP Paribas Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.	0.04
Sharekhan Limited	0.11
Shriram City Union Finance Ltd.	0.13
Shriram Transport Finance Co Ltd.	0.54
Sikka Ports & Terminals Ltd. ( Mukesh Ambani Group )	1.26
Small Industries Development Bank Of India	1.53
Standard Chartered Capital Ltd.	0.11
State Bank Of India.	0.94
State Government	6.74
Steel Authority of India Ltd.	0.54
Sundaram Finance Ltd.	0.12
Sundaram Home Finance Ltd	0.09
THDC India Ltd. (THDCIL)	0.06
TREP/REVERSE REPO	15.10
Tata Capital Financial Services Limited	0.72
Tata Capital Housing Finance Ltd. Tata Motors Finance Ltd.	0.14 0.28
Tata Motors Ltd.	0.28
Tata Power Company Ltd.	0.16
Tata Power Renewable Energy Ltd.	0.36
Tata Projects Ltd.	0.14
Tata Sons Private Ltd.	0.04
Tata Steel Ltd.	0.04
The Indian Hotels Company Ltd.	0.52
U P Power Corporation Ltd ( Guaranteed By UP State Government )	0.10
Union Bank of India	0.40
Vedanta Ltd.	0.18
YES Bank Ltd.	0.00
	2.33

Industry / Sector	%age of Exposure to Debt AUM \$
BANK	8.07
CASH (TREP/REVERSE REPO)	15.10
CORPORATES	15.66
FINANCIAL SERVICES	21.36
GOI/TBILLS	30.28
NBFC	9.53
Total	100.00

Key Credit Brief provides the Key Highlights for select counterparties in our portfolio.

Please  $\underline{\text{click here}}$  for the updated Key Credit Brief.

For viewing this on the desktop please visit: Kotak MF website>> Market & Funds >> Fund Updates >> Key Credit Brief. Also you can scan the QR code for **Key Credit Brief**.



## KOTAK GOLD FUND

#### An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in units of Kotak Gold Exchange Traded Fund

Fund Manager: Mr. Abhishek Bisen\* AAUM: ₹1,159.20 crs AUM: ₹1,169.58 crs Benchmark: Price of Gold Allotment date: March 25, 2011 Folio count: 72.093

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate returns by investing in units of Kotak Gold Exchange Traded Fund. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### **IDCW Frequency** Trustee's Discretion

Minimum Investment Amount Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of

₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples

Ideal Investment Horizon: 3 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

6% of the units allotted shall be redeemed without any Exit Load on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units.

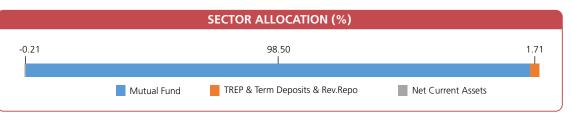
Any redemption in excess of such limit within 1 Year from the date of allotment shall be subject to the following Exit Load: a) If redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of

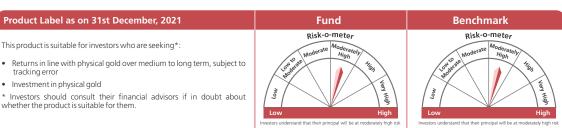
allotment of units-1.00% b) If redeemed or switched out after completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-NIL

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 0.53%; Direct: 0.18% Data as on December 31, 2021

PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-0.21
Mutual Fund Units			Grand Total		100.00
Kotak Mutual Fund - Kotak Gold ETF	Mutual Fund	98.50			
Mutual Fund Units - Total		98.50			
Triparty Repo		1.71			





Kotak Gold Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹19.7019 (Reg-Plan-IDCW), ₹20.5018 (Dir-Plan-IDCW), ₹19.7019 (Growth Option), ₹20.5020 (Direct Growth Option) \*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

# I KOTAK MULTI ASSET ALLOCATOR FUND OF FUND - DYNAMIC

(Erstwhile known as Kotak Asset Allocator Fund) An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in units of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund schemes & ETFs / Index schemes (Domestic & Offshore Funds including Gold ETFs schemes).

iviaturity	For Dept:		
Short	Medium	Volatility	
			Low
			Medium
			High



	Fund Manager:	Mr. Devender Singhal &
ı		Mr. Abhishek Bisen
		& Mr. Arjun Khanna*
	AAUM:	₹533.09 crs
	AUM:	₹560.08 crs
	Benchmark:	90% Nifty 50 Hybrid
		Composite Debt 50:50
		Index + 5% price of
		Physical Gold +5 %
		MSCI World Index
	Allotment date:	August 9, 2004
	Folio count:	20,970
J		

### Investment Objective

To generate long term capital appreciation from a portfolio created by investing in units of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund schemes & ETFs / Index schemes (Domestic & Offshore Funds including Gold ETFs scheme)
However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

#### Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

### IDCW Frequency

Trustee's Discretion

### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

8% of the units allotted shall be redeemed without any Exit Load on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units.

Any redemption in excess of such limit within 1 Year from the date of allotment shall be subject to the following Exit Load: a) If redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-1.00%

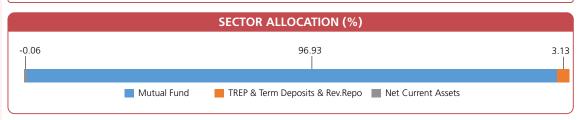
b) If redeemed or switched out after completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-NIL

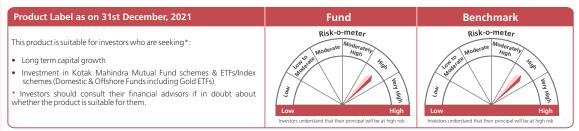
### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 0.99%; Direct: 0.20%

Data as on December 31, 2021

PORTFOLIO					
lssuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Asset
Equity & Equity related Mutual Fund Units			Kotak Mutual Fund - Kotak NIFTY ETF	Mutual Fund	2.6
Kotak Bond Direct Plan Growth Kotak Emerging Equity	Mutual Fund	30.62	Kotak Dynamic Bond Dir Plan Growth	MutualFund	2.3
Scheme Direct Growth	Mutual Fund	21.15	Kotak Mahindra Overnight Fund Direct Plan Growth	Mutual Fund	1.7
Kotak Bluechip Fund Kotak Small Cap Fund	Mutual Fund	16.18	Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund Direct Growth	Mutual Fund	0.8
Direct Growth  Kotak Infrastructure & Economic	Mutual Fund	9.19	Mutual Fund Units - Total	Triataan Tana	96.9
Reform Fund Direct Growth Kotak Mutual Fund -	Mutual Fund	7.04	Triparty Repo Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)	)	3.1: -0.0
Kotak Gold ETF	Mutual Fund	5.16	Grand Total	•	100.0





### KOTAK GLOBAL EMERGING MARKET FUND

Investment style

Value Blend Growth Size

Large

Medium

Small

An open-ended fund of fund scheme investing in overseas mutual fund schemes investing in global emerging markets

Fund Manager: Mr. Arjun Khanna\*

AAUM: ₹147.85 crs

AUM: ₹148.35 crs

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging
Market index

Allotment date: September 26, 2007

Folio count: 21,084

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing in an overseas mutual fund scheme that invests in a diversified portfolio of securities as prescribed by SEBI from time to time in global emerging markets. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Trustee's Discretion

Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and for ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

10% of the units allotted shall be redeemed without any Exit Load on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units.

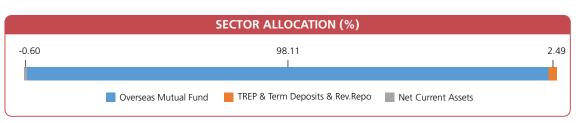
Any redemption in excess of such limit within 1 Year from the date of allotment shall be subject to the following Exit Load: a) If redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-1.00%

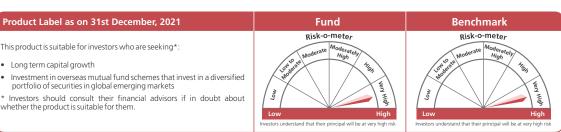
b) If redeemed or switched out after completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-NIL

Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 1.70%; Direct: 1.22% Data as on December 31, 2021







### KOTAK INTERNATIONAL REIT FOF

An open-ended fund of fund scheme investing in units of SMAM ASIA REIT Sub Trust Fund and/or other similar overseas REIT funds.

Fund Manager: Mr. Arjun Khanna\*

AAUM: ₹201.02 crs

AUM: ₹203.86 crs

Benchmark: S&P Asia Pacific ex
Japan REIT Total Return
Index.

Allotment date: December 29, 2020

Folio count: 10,639

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide long-term capital appreciation and income by investing in units of SMAM ASIA REIT Sub Trust fund and/or other similar overseas REIT funds. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

IDCW Frequency Trustee's Discretion

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

Ideal İnvestments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load:

8% of the units allotted shall be redeemed without any Exit Load on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units.

Any redemption in excess of such limit within 1 Year from the date of allotment shall be subject to the following Exit Load: a) If redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-1.00%

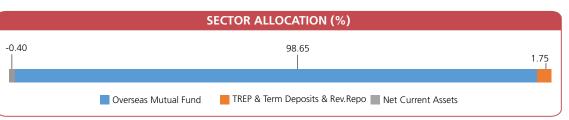
b) If redeemed or switched out after completion of 1 Year from the date of allotment of units-NIL

Total Expense Ratio \*\*

Regular: 1 38%: Direct: 0

Regular: 1.38%; Direct: 0.49% Data as on December 31, 2021

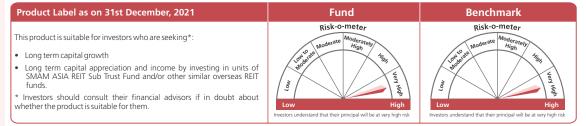
PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-0.40
Mutual Fund Units			Grand Total		100.00
SMAM ASIA REIT Sub Trust	Overseas Mutual Fund	98.65			
Mutual Fund Units - Total		98.65			
Triparty Repo		1.75			



# TOP 10 HOLDING OF SMAM ASIA REIT SUB FUND

NAME	COUNTRY	WEIGHT
GOODMAN GROUP NPV (STAPLED UNITS)	Australia	9.50%
CAPITALAND INT COM NPV (REIT)	Singapore	8.84%
LINK R/EST INVEST NPV	Hong Kong	8.48%
MAPLETREE LOGISTIC NPV	Singapore	5.73%
DIGITAL CORE REIT NPV (REIT)	Singapore	4.42%
FRASERS LOG & COM NPV UNITS (REIT)	Singapore	3.97%
SCENTRE GROUP LTD STAPLED SECURITIES	Australia	3.97%
MAPLETREE IND TST NPV (REIT)	Singapore	3.96%
KEPPEL DC REIT NPV	Singapore	3.95%
ASCENDAS REAL ESTA UNITS NPV (REIT)	Singapore	3.84%

Data as on 31st December 2021



## **IKOTAK NASDAQ 100 FUND OF FUND**

An open ended fund of fund investing in units of overseas ETF's and/or Index Fund based on NASDAQ 100 Index

Fund Manager: Mr. Arjun Khanna & Mr. Abhishek Bisen\*

AAUM: ₹706.04 crs

AUM: ₹725.87 crs

Benchmark: NASDAQ 100 TRI

Allotment date: February 2, 2021

Folio count: 33,692

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing in units of overseas ETF's and/ or Index Fund based on NASDAQ 100 Index. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Growth

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1

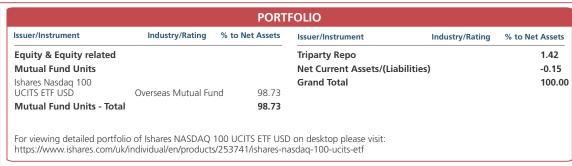
Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

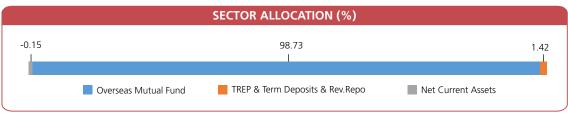
#### Load Structure

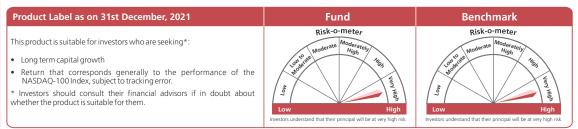
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil

#### Total Expense Ratio \*\*

Regular: 0.67%; Direct: 0.27% Data as on December 31, 2021







Kotak NASDAQ 100 FUND OF FUND NAV as on December 31, 2021:  $\overline{c}$ 12.2529 (Growth Option),  $\overline{c}$ 12.2986 (Direct Growth Option) \*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

### KOTAK GLOBAL INNOVATION FUND OF FUND

An open ended fund of fund investing in units of Wellington Global Innovation Fund or any other similar overseas mutual fund schemes/ETFs

Fund Manager: Mr. Arjun Khanna\*

AAUM: ₹1,602.81 crs

AUM: ₹1,616.37 crs

Benchmark: MSCI All Country
World Index TRI

Allotment date: July 29, 2021

Folio count: 72,605

#### Investment Objective

The primary investment objective of the scheme is to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing in units of Wellington Global Innovation Fund or any other similar overseas mutual fund schemes/ETFs.

However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realised.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

### Minimum Investment Amount (Existing)

Initial Investment: ₹1000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### **Load Structure**

Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)
Exit Load:

a) For redemptions or switched out within 1 year from the date of allotment of units, irrespective of the amount of investment-100%

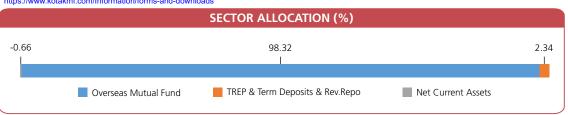
b) For redemptions or switched out after 1 year from the date of allotment of units, irrespective of the amount of investment-NIL

### Total Expense Ratio\*\*

Regular: 1.69%; Direct: 0.40% Data as on December 31, 2021



https://www.kotakmf.com/Information/forms-and-downloads



Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:  Long term capital growth  Investment in units of Wellington Global Innovation Fund or any other similar overseas mutual fund schemes/ETFs.  Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Migh  Low  High  Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Risk-o-meter  Risk-o-meter  Moderately  And Andersteely  An

### KOTAK GOLD ETF

#### An open-ended scheme replicating/ tracking physical gold prices

Fund Manager: Mr. Abhishek Bisen & Mr. Satish Dondapati\* AAUM: ₹2,078.09 crs ₹2,136.59 crs AUM: Benchmark: Price of Gold Allotment date: July 27, 2007 Folio count: 2,10,382

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to generate returns that are in line with the returns on investment in physical gold, subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved.

Available Plan Regular Plan

Minimum Investment Amount Through Exchange: 1 Unit, Through AMC: 100000 Units, Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years and above

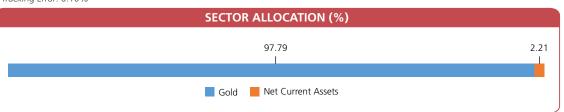
Load Structure Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

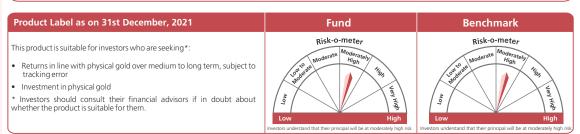
Total Expense Ratio\*\* Regular: 0.55%

Data as on December 31, 2021









### KOTAK NIFTY ETF

#### An open-ended scheme replicating/ tracking nifty 50 index

Fund Manager: Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati\* AAUM: ₹1,613.32 crs AUM: ₹1,631.93 crs Benchmark: Nifty 50 TRI Allotment date: February 2, 2010 Folio count: 15,582

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns before expenses that closely correspond to the total returns of the Nifty 50 subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

Available Plan Regular Plan

Ratios

Portfolio Turnover:	24.91%
Tracking Error:	0.09%

Minimum Investment Amount Through Exchange: 1 Unit, Through AMC: 50000 Units, Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years and

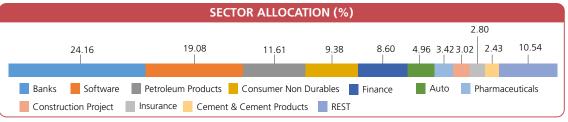
Load Structure

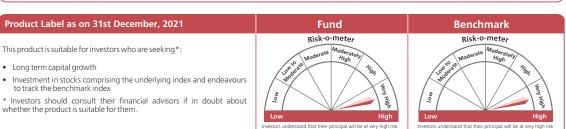
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio \* \* Regular: 0.12%

Data as on December 31, 2021

		PORTI	OLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating % to	o Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating % to I	Net Asset
Equity & Equity related			Hindalco Industries Ltd	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.92
Reliance Industries Ltd.	Petroleum Products	10.76	Power Grid Corporation Of India Ltd.	Power	0.92
Infosys Ltd.	Software	9.22	JSW Steel Ltd.	Ferrous Metals	0.86
HDFC Bank Ltd.	Banks	8.53	Grasim Industries Ltd.	Cement & Cement Products	0.80
ICICI Bank Ltd.	Banks	6.77	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	Insurance	0.80
HDFC Ltd.	Finance	6.16	Divi s Laboratories Ltd.	Pharmaceuticals	0.79
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.	Software	5.10	Dr Reddys Laboratories Ltd.	Pharmaceuticals	0.79
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Banks	3.47	National Thermal Power		0.70
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.	Construction Project	3.02	Corporation Limited	Power	0.78
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	2.78	IndusInd Bank Ltd.	Banks	0.76
ITC Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	2.51	Adani Port and Special Economic Zone Ltd.	Transportation	0.71
Bajaj Finance Ltd.	Finance	2.44	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd	Insurance	0.69
State Bank Of India	Banks	2.33	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	Oil	0.68
Axis Bank Ltd.	Banks	2.30	Cipla Ltd.	Pharmaceuticals	0.64
Bharti Airtel Ltd	Telecom - Services	2.13	Tata Consumer Products Ltd	Consumer Non Durables	0.59
Asian Paints Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	2.01	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	Auto	0.56
HCL Technologies Ltd.	Software	1.89	Britannia Industries Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	0.56
Tech Mahindra Ltd.	Software	1.47	UPL Ltd	Pesticides	0.54
Wipro Ltd.	Software	1.40	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	Petroleum Products	0.48
Titan Company Ltd.	Consumer Durables	1.39	Eicher Motors Ltd.	Auto	0.48
Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	Insurance	1.31	Shree Cement Ltd.	Cement & Cement Products	0.47
Maruti Suzuki India Limited	Auto	1.30	Hero MotoCorp Ltd.	Auto	0.42
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.	Pharmaceuticals	1.20	Coal India Ltd.	Minerals/Mining	0.40
Tata Steel Ltd.	Ferrous Metals	1.16	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd	Petroleum Products	0.37
Ultratech Cement Ltd.	Cement & Cement Produc	ts 1.16	Equity & Equity Related - Total		99.95
Tata Motors Ltd.	Auto	1.14	Triparty Repo		0.02
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	Auto	1.06	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		0.03
Nestle India Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	0.93	Grand Total		100.00





Kotak Nifty ETF NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹182.8705
\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK SENSEX ETF

#### An open-ended scheme replicating/ tracking S&P BSE sensex index

Fund Manager: Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati\*

AAUM: ₹20.72 crs

AUM: ₹20.86 crs

Benchmark: S&P BSE SENSEX TRI Allotment date: June 6, 2008 Folio count: 1,310

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns before expenses that closely correspond to the total returns of the BSE SENSEX subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

Available Plan Regular Plan

Ratios

Portfolio Turnover:	17.40%
Tracking Error:	0.10%

Minimum Investment Amount Through Exchange: 1 Unit, Through AMC: 10000 Units,

Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years and above

above

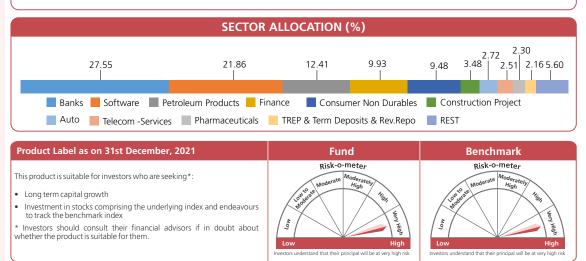
Load Structure Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio \*\*
Regular: 0.28%

Data as on December 31, 2021

		PORT	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating % to N	let Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating % to I	Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Wipro Ltd.	Software	1.61
Reliance Industries Ltd.	Petroleum Products	12.41	Titan Company Ltd.	Consumer Durables	1.60
Infosys Ltd.	Software	10.51	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	Insurance	1.51
HDFC Bank Ltd.	Banks	9.85	Maruti Suzuki India Limited	Auto	1.50
ICICI Bank Ltd.	Banks	7.81	Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.	Pharmaceuticals	1.39
HDFC Ltd.	Finance	7.11	Ultratech Cement Ltd.	Cement & Cement Products	1.33
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.	Software	5.88	Tata Steel Ltd.	Ferrous Metals	1.32
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Banks	3.57	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	Auto	1.22
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.	Construction Project	3.48	Nestle India Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	1.06
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	3.20	Power Grid Corporation Of India Ltd.	Power	1.06
ITC Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	2.90	Dr Reddys Laboratories Ltd.	Pharmaceuticals	0.91
Axis Bank Ltd.	Banks	2.82	National Thermal Power Corporation Limited	Power	0.90
Bajaj Finance Ltd.	Finance	2.82	IndusInd Bank Ltd.	Banks	0.81
State Bank Of India	Banks	2.69	Equity & Equity Related - Total		99.96
Bharti Airtel Ltd	Telecom - Services	2.51	Triparty Repo		2.16
Asian Paints Ltd.	Consumer Non Durables	2.32	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-2.12
HCL Technologies Ltd.	Software	2.17	Grand Total		100.00
Tech Mahindra Ltd.	Software	1.69	Grand lotal		100.00



Kotak Sensex ETF NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹609.8565

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK BANKING ETF

### An open-ended scheme replicating/ tracking nifty bank index

Fund Manager: Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati\* AAUM. ₹7,817.57 crs AUM: ₹7,757.74 crs Benchmark: Nifty Bank Index TRI Allotment date: December 04, 2014 Folio count: 22,016

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns before expenses that closely correspond to the total returns of stocks as represented by the Nifty Bank Index subject to tracking errors. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plan/Options Regular Plan

Option - Payout of IDCW

Portfolio Turnover:	56.12%
Tracking Error:	0.32%

### Minimum Investment Amount Through Exchange: 1 Unit, Through AMC: 15000 Units,

Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years and above

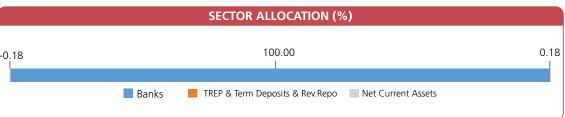
#### Load Structure

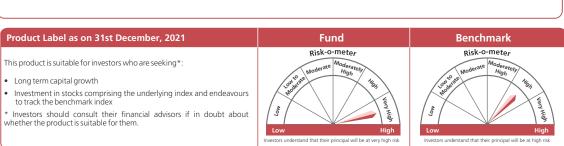
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

#### Total Expense Ratio \*\* Regular: 0.18%

Data as on December 31, 2021

PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Federal Bank Ltd.	Banks	1.70
HDFC Bank Ltd.	Banks	27.80	IDFC First Bank Limited	Banks	1.54
ICICI Bank Ltd.	Banks	22.62	Punjab National Bank	Banks	1.13
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Banks	11.60	RBL Bank Ltd	Banks	0.65
Axis Bank Ltd.	Banks	11.52	Equity & Equity Related - Total		100
State Bank Of India	Banks	11.45	Triparty Repo		0.18
IndusInd Bank Ltd.	Banks	5.91	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		-0.18
AU Small Finance Bank Ltd.	Banks	2.33	Grand Total		100.00
Bandhan Bank Ltd.	Banks	1.75			





Kotak Banking ETF NAV as on December 31, 2021:₹358.1646

\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71. For last three IDCW, please refer page no 75-77.

### KOTAK PSU BANK ETF

#### An open-ended scheme replicating/ tracking nifty PSU bank index

Fund Manager: Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati\* AAUM: ₹188 78 crs AUM: ₹185.83 crs Benchmark: Nifty PSU Bank TRI Allotment date: November 8, 2007 Folio count:

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that closely correspond to the total returns of Nifty PSU Bank Index, subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plan Regular Plan

#### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover:	90.37%
Tracking Error:	0.27%

Minimum Investment Amount Through Exchange: 10 Unit, Through AMC: 10000 Units, Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years and

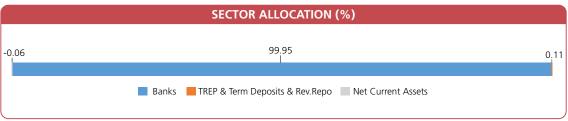
above

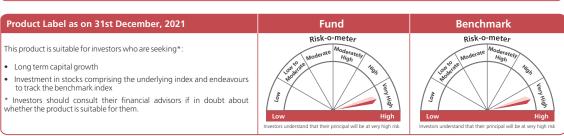
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio \*\* Regular: 0.49%

Data as on December 31, 2021







### KOTAK NV20 ETF

#### An open-ended scheme replicating/ tracking nifty 50 Value 20 index

Fund Manager: Mr. Devender Singhal &

Mr. Satish Dondapati\*

₹28.35 crs AAUM: AUM: ₹29.66 crs Benchmark: Nifty Value 20

Index TRI

Allotment date: December 2, 2015

8,230 Folio count:

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns before expenses that closely correspond to the total returns of stocks as represented by the Nifty 50 Value 20 Index, subject to tracking errors.

#### Available Plan Regular Plan

Ratios

Portfolio Turnover:	37.08%	
Tracking Error:	0.93%	

Minimum Investment Amount Through Exchange: 1 Unit, Through AMC: 10000 Units,

Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years and above

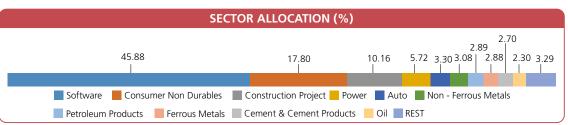
# Load Structure Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans)

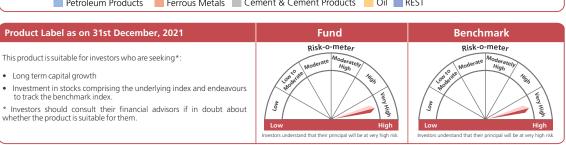
Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

Total Expense Ratio \*\* Regular: 0.14%

Data as on December 31, 2021

			PORT	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net	Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related				National Thermal Power Corporation Limited	Power	2.62
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.	Software		15.02	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd	d. Oil	2.30
Infosys Ltd.	Software		14.89	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	Auto	1.88
Larsen And Toubro Ltd.	Construction	Project	10.16			
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	Consumer No	n Durables	9.34	UPL Ltd	Pesticides	1.82
ITC Ltd.	Consumer No	n Durables	8 46	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd	d. Petroleum P	roducts 1.63
	Software	Darabies	6.35	Hero MotoCorp Ltd.	Auto	1.42
HCL Technologies Ltd.				Coal India Ltd.	Minerals/Mi	ning 1.36
Tech Mahindra Ltd.	Software		4.93	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd	Petroleum P	roducts 1.26
Wipro Ltd.	Software		4.69	·		99.89
Power Grid Corporation Of India	Ltd. Power		3.10	Equity & Equity Related - Total		
Hindalco Industries Ltd	Non - Ferro	ous Metals	3.08	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)	)	0.11
JSW Steel Ltd.	Ferrous Me	etals	2.88	Grand Total		100.00
Grasim Industries Ltd. Cen	nent & Cement P	roducts	2.70			





## KOTAK IT ETF FUND

#### An open ended scheme replicating/ tracking NIFTY IT Index

Fund Manager: Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati\* AAUM: ₹85.88 crs AUM: ₹129.45 crs Benchmark: NIFTY IT Index TRI Allotment date: March 2, 2021 Folio count: 4,731

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to replicate the composition of the NIFTY IT Index and to generate returns that are commensurate with the performance of the NIFTY IT Index, subject to tracking errors.

However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

#### Available Plan Regular Plan

### Ratios

Portfolio Turnover:	286.22%
Tracking Error:	0.12%

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 thereafter.

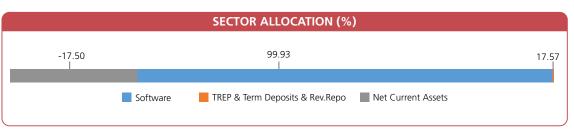
Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

Load Structure Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

#### Total Expense Ratio \*\* Regular: 0.22%

Data as on December 31, 2021

PORTFOLIO					
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			MindTree Ltd.		4.91
Software			Mphasis Ltd		4.48
Infosys Ltd.		27.50	Coforge Limited		2.81
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		25.07	L&T Technology Services Ltd	l	2.45
HCL Technologies Ltd.		9.27	Equity & Equity Related -	Total	99.93
Wipro Ltd.		9.15	Triparty Repo		17.57
Tech Mahindra Ltd.		8.95	Net Current Assets/(Liabil	lities)	-17.50
Larsen & Toubro Infotech Ltd		5.34	<b>Grand Total</b>		100.00



Product Label as on 31st December, 2021	Fund	Benchmark
This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Risk-o-meter  Moderate  Moderately High	Risk-o-meter  Moderate Moderately High
<ul> <li>Long term capital growth</li> <li>Investment in stocks comprising the underlying index and endeavours to track the benchmark index.</li> </ul>	Thompson A to the second secon	To de la la la la la la la la la la la la la
* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.	Low High Irvestors understand that their principal will be at very high risk	Low High Investors understand that their principal will be at very high ris

Kotak IT ETF IDCW NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹39.1516
\*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74. \*\*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST. For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.

### KOTAK NIFTY NEXT 50 INDEX FUND

An open ended scheme replicating/tracking the NIFTY Next 50 Index

Fund Manager: Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati\*

AAUM: ₹86.82 crs

AUM: ₹88.80 crs

Benchmark: Nifty Next 50 Index TRI

Allotment date: March 10, 2021

Folio count: 9,034

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to replicate the composition of the Nifty Next 50 and to generate returns that are commensurate with the performance of the NIFTY Next 50 Index, subject to tracking errors.

However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realized.

Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

Ratios

Portfolio Turnover:	68.02%
---------------------	--------

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Investment: ₹5000 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹1000 & in multiples of ₹1 for purchases and ₹0.01 for switches

Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

Load Structure

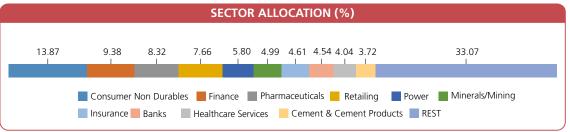
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

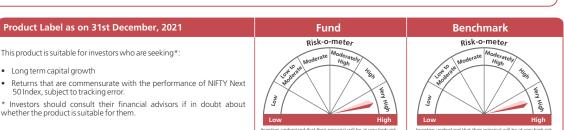
Total Expense Ratio \* \*

Regular: 0.83%; Direct: 0.32%

Data as on December 31, 2021

		PORT	FOLIO		
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument I	ndustry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related			Apollo Hospitals Enterprises Ltd.		4.04
Consumer Non Durables		13.87	Cement & Cement Products		3.72
Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.		2.94	Ambuja Cements Ltd.		2.22
Dabur India Ltd.		2.71	ACC Ltd.		1.50
United Spirits Ltd.		2.14	Non - Ferrous Metals		3.56
Marico Ltd.		2.12	Vedanta Ltd.		3.56
Colgate Palmolive (India ) Ltd.		1.58	Gas		3.20
Berger Paints (I) Ltd.		1.50	GAIL (India) Ltd.		1.88
Procter & Gamble Hygiene and Hea	alth Care Ltd.	0.88	Indraprastha Gas Ltd.		1.32
Finance		9.38	Chemicals		3.01
Piramal Enterprises Limited		2.83	Pidilite Industries Ltd.		3.01
SBI Cards & Payment Services Pvt. L	td.	1.96	Consumer Durables		2.80
Bajaj Holdings and Investment Ltd.		1.65	Havells India Ltd.		2.80
Cholamandalam Investment and Fi	nance Company Ltd.	1.64	Software		2.68
Muthoot Finance Ltd		1.30	Larsen & Toubro Infotech Ltd		2.68
Pharmaceuticals		8.32	Ferrous Metals		2.47
Lupin Ltd.		1.83	Steel Authority of India Ltd.		1.24
Aurobindo Pharma Ltd.		1.65	Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.		1.23
Biocon Ltd.		1.37	Leisure Services		2.20
Torrent Pharmaceuticals Ltd.		1.29	Jubilant Foodworks Limited		2.20
Gland Pharma Limited		1.19	Pesticides		1.95
Cadila Healthcare Ltd		0.99	P I Industries Ltd		1.95
Retailing		7.66	Construction		1.94
Avenue Supermarts Ltd.		4.21	DLF Ltd.		1.94
Info Edge (India) Ltd.		3.45	Industrial Capital Goods		1.68
Power		5.80	Siemens Ltd.		1.68
Adani Green Energy Ltd.		2.90	Telecom - Services		1.61
Adani Transmission Ltd		2.90	Indus Towers Ltd.		1.61
Minerals/Mining		4.99	Transportation		1.56
Adani Enterprises Ltd.		3.77	Inter Globe Aviation Ltd		1.56
NMDC Ltd.		1.22	Petroleum Products		1.50
Insurance		4.61	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd		1.50
ICICI Lombard General Insurance C	ompany Ltd	2.87	Capital Markets		1.30
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Com	pany Ltd	1.74	HDFC Asset Management Company Ltd	l.	1.30
Banks		4.54	Auto Ancillaries		1.19
Bandhan Bank Ltd.		1.37	Bosch Ltd.		1.19
Bank Of Baroda		1.22	Equity & Equity Related - Total		99.58
Yes Bank Ltd		1.06	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)		0.42
Punjab National Bank		0.89	Grand Total		100.00
Healthcare Services		4.04			





 $\textbf{Kotak Nifty Next50 Index Fund NAV as on December 31, 2021} ; \overline{\textbf{C}} 11.9652 (\text{Reg-Plan-IDCW}), \overline{\textbf{C}} 12.0181 (\text{Dir-Plan-IDCW}), \overline{\textbf{C}} 11.9653 (\text{Growth Option}), \overline{\textbf{C}} 12.0181 (\text{Direct Growth Option}) \\ \text{*For Fund Manager experience, please refer page 72-74.} \\ \text{**Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{For scheme performance, please refer page no 64-71.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes applicable B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B30 fee and GST.} \\ \text{*Total Expense Ratio includes B$ 

### KOTAK NIFTY 50 INDEX FUND

An open ended scheme replicating/tracking the NIFTY 50 Index

Fund Manager:

Mr. Devender Singhal

Mr. Satish Dondapati

Mr. Abhishek Bisen\*

AAUM:

₹113.08 crs

₹124.26 crs

Benchmark:

Nifty 50 Index TRI

(Total Return Index)

Allotment date:

Folio count:

50,085

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to replicate the composition of the Nifty 50 and to generate returns that are commensurate with the performance of the NIFTY 50 Index, subject to tracking errors.

However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be realised.

#### Available Plans/Options

A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

#### Ratios

_		
P	ortfolio Turnover:	27.19%

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Initial Purchase: ₹100 and in multiple of ₹1 for purchase and of ₹0.01 for switches Additional Investment: ₹100 & in multiples of ₹1for purchases and ₹0.01 for switches Ideal Investments Horizon: 5 years & above

#### Load Structure

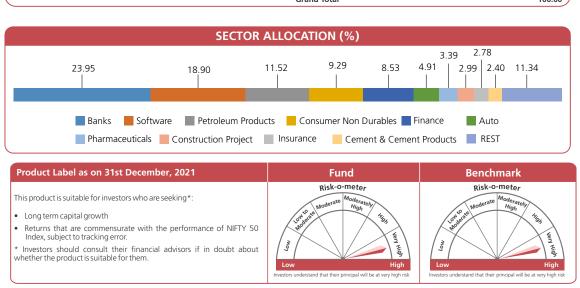
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

#### Total Expense Ratio \*\*

Regular: 0.51%; Direct: 0.18%

Data as on December 31, 2021

		P∩PT	FOLIO	
Issuer/Instrument	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related	industry/kating	% to Net Assets	Divi s Laboratories Ltd.	0.78
Banks		23.95	Dr Reddys Laboratories Ltd.	0.78
HDFC Bank Ltd.		8.46	Cipla Ltd.	0.64
ICICI Bank Ltd.		6.71	Construction Project	2.99
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.		3.44	Larsen And Toubro Ltd.	2.99
State Bank Of India		2.31	Insurance	2.78
Axis Bank Ltd.		2.28	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	1.30
IndusInd Bank Ltd.		0.75	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	0.79
Software		18.90	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd	0.69
Infosys Ltd.		9.14	Cement & Cement Products	2.40
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.		5.06	Ultratech Cement Ltd.	1.14
HCL Technologies Ltd.		1.87	Grasim Industries Ltd.	0.79
Tech Mahindra Ltd.		1.45	Shree Cement Ltd.	0.47
Wipro Ltd.		1.38	Telecom - Services	2.11
Petroleum Products		11.52	Bharti Airtel Ltd	2.11
Reliance Industries Ltd.		10.67	Ferrous Metals	2.00
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.		0.48	Tata Steel Ltd.	1.15
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd		0.37	JSW Steel Ltd.	0.85
Consumer Non Durables		9.29	Power	1.68
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.		2.75	Power Grid Corporation Of India Ltd.	0.91
ITC Ltd.		2.49	National Thermal Power Corporation Limited	0.77
Asian Paints Ltd.		1.99	Consumer Durables	1.37
Nestle India Ltd.		0.92	Titan Company Ltd.	1.37
Tata Consumer Products Ltd		0.58	Non - Ferrous Metals	0.91
Britannia Industries Ltd.		0.56	Hindalco Industries Ltd	0.91
Finance		8.53	Transportation	0.70
HDFC Ltd.		6.11	Adani Port and Special Economic Zone Ltd.	0.70
Bajaj Finance Ltd.		2.42	Oil	0.68
Auto		4.91	Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	0.68
Maruti Suzuki India Limited		1.29	Pesticides	0.54
Tata Motors Ltd.		1.13	UPL Ltd	0.54
Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.		1.05	Minerals/Mining	0.40
Bajaj Auto Ltd.		0.55	Coal India Ltd.	0.40
Eicher Motors Ltd.		0.47	Equity & Equity Related - Total	99.05
Hero MotoCorp Ltd.		0.42	Triparty Repo	1.68
Pharmaceuticals		3.39	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)	-0.73
Sun Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd.		1.19	Grand Total	100.00



### KOTAK NIFTY ALPHA 50 ETF

#### An open ended scheme replicating/tracking NIFTY Alpha 50 Index

Mr. Devender Singhal Fund Manager: Mr. Satish Dondapati Mr. Abhishek Bisen\* AAUM: ₹12.19 crs AUM: ₹11.13 crs Benchmark: NIFTY Alpha 50 Index (Total Return Index) Allotment date: December 22, 2021 Folio count: 4,296

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to replicate the composition of the NIFTY Alpha 50 Index and to generate returns that are commensurate with the performance of the NIFTY Alpha 50 Index, subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

Available Plans/Options A) Regular Plan B) Direct Plan

Options: Payout of IDCW, Reinvestment of IDCW & Growth (applicable for all plans)

Portfolio Turnover:	54.09%
---------------------	--------

#### Minimum Investment Amount

Through Exchange: 1 Unit, Through AMC: 100000 Units, Ideal Investment Horizon: 5 years and above

#### Load Structure

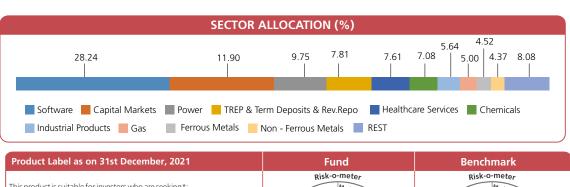
Entry Load: Nil. (applicable for all plans) Exit Load: Nil (applicable for all plans)

#### Total Expense Ratio \*\*

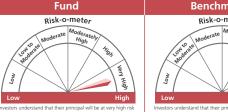
Regular: 0.40%; Direct: 0.00%

Data as on December 31, 2021

	PORT	FOLIO	
Issuer/Instrument Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets	Issuer/Instrument Industry/Rating	% to Net Assets
Equity & Equity related		Astral Ltd.	1.43
Software	28.24	Gas	5.00
KPIT Technologies Ltd.	3.94	Adani Total Gas Ltd.	3.63
Tata Elxsi Ltd.	3.40	Gujarat Gas Ltd.	1.37
Happiest Minds Technologies Limited	3.37	Ferrous Metals	4.52
Persistent Systems Limited	3.11	APL Apollo Tubes Ltd.	2.15
L&T Technology Services Ltd	2.50	Steel Authority of India Ltd.	1.01
MindTree Ltd.	2.49	Tata Steel Ltd.	0.70
Birlasoft Ltd.	1.93	JSW Steel Ltd.	0.66
Mphasis Ltd	1.71	Non - Ferrous Metals	4.37
Coforge Limited	1.71	Vedanta Ltd.	1.95
Larsen & Toubro Infotech Ltd	1.60	Hindustan Copper Ltd.	1.85
Firstsource Solutions Ltd.	1.46	Hindalco Industries Ltd	0.57
Wipro Ltd.	1.02	Minerals/Mining	2.93
Capital Markets	11.90	Adani Enterprises Ltd.	2.93
Indian Energy Exchange Ltd	2.91	Telecom - Services	2.93
Central Depository Services (India) Ltd.	2.48	Himachal Futuristic Comm Ltd	2.93
Angel One Limited	2.42	Consumer Non Durables	2.67
BSE Ltd.	2.29	Radico Khaitan Ltd.	2.18
Computer Age Management Services Limited	1.80	Tata Consumer Products Ltd	0.49
Power	9.75	Transportation	2.66
Adani Transmission Ltd	3.80	Indian Railway Catering And Tourism Corporation Ltd.	2.22
JSW Energy Ltd.	3.69	Adani Port and Special Economic Zone Ltd.	0.44
Tata Power Co. Ltd.	2.26	Consumer Durables	1.51
Healthcare Services	7.61	Dixon Technologies India Ltd.	1.51
Max Healthcare Institute Ltd.	2.85	Fertilisers	1.34
Apollo Hospitals Enterprises Ltd.	2.05	Chambal Fertilisers & Chemicals Ltd.	1.34
Fortis Healthcare India Ltd	1.40	Cement & Cement Products	0.76
DR.Lal Pathlabs Ltd.	1.31	Dalmia Bharat Limited	0.76
Chemicals	7.08	Pharmaceuticals	0.70
Linde India Ltd.	2.51	Laurus Labs Ltd.	0.70
Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	1.74	Equity & Equity Related - Total	99.61
Alkyl Amines Chemicals Ltd.	1.50	Triparty Repo	7.81
Tata Chemicals Ltd	1.33	Net Current Assets/(Liabilities)	-7.42
Industrial Products	5.64	Grand Total	100.00
KEI Industries Ltd.	2.22		
Polycab India Ltd.	1.99		,



This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*: Long term capital growth Investment in stocks Comprising the underlying index and endeavours to track the benchmark index \* Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.



Kotak NIFTY Alpha 50 ETF NAV as on December 31, 2021: ₹34.5007 (Reg-Plan-IDCW),

 $*For Fund \,Manager\,experience, please\,refer\,page\,72-74.\,**Total\,Expense\,Ratio\,includes\,applicable\,B30\,fee\,and\,GST.$ 

Scheme has not completed 6 months since inception

## Scheme Performances as on December 31, 2021

### **Kotak Flexicap Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Flexicap Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	Nifty 200 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Flexicap Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI # (Tier 1)	Nifty 200 TRI # (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	14.40%	12.78%	1.62%	12.57%	1.82%	12.28%	52,383	43,960	42,983	41,616
Last 1 Year	25.37%	31.60%	-6.22%	28.88%	-3.51%	25.59%	12,537	13,160	12,888	12,559
Last 3 Years	16.30%	19.11%	-2.81%	18.31%	-2.01%	18.27%	15,736	16,906	16,568	16,552
Last 5 Years	15.92%	17.87%	-1.95%	17.56%	-1.64%	17.65%	20,949	22,775	22,472	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 11/09/2009. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 04/08/2012.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of

Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Emerging Equity Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Emerging Equity Fund - Growth	NIFTY Midcap 150 TRI # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	Nifty Midcap 100 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Emerging Equity Fund - Growth	NIFTY Midcap 150 TRI # (Tier 1)	Nifty Midcap 100 TRI # (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	14.37%	15.38%	-1.01%	14.65%	-0.28%	12.11%	72,644	82,669	75,279	54,080
Last 1 Year	47.31%	48.16%	-0.85%	47.51%	-0.20%	25.59%	14,731	14,816	14,751	12,559
Last 3 Years	25.00%	23.22%	1.79%	20.56%	4.45%	18.27%	19,545	18,718	17,531	16,552
Last 5 Years	19.77%	20.54%	-0.76%	17.43%	2.34%	17.65%	24,674	25,471	22,350	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 30/03/2007. Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal has been managing the fund since 27/05/2010. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV: Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund - Growth	NIFTY Large Midcap 250 TRI # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	Nifty 200 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund - Growth	NIFTY Large Midcap 250 TRI # (Tier 1)	Nifty 200 TRI # (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	18.68%	NA	NA	15.93%	2.75%	15.99%	1,94,268	NA	1,29,377	1,30,585
Last 1 Year	30.42%	37.04%	-6.62%	28.88%	1.54%	25.59%	13,042	13,704	12,888	12,559
Last 3 Years	19.77%	20.63%	-0.87%	18.31%	1.46%	18.27%	17,188	17,564	16,568	16,552
Last 5 Years	16.93%	19.11%	-2.18%	17.56%	-0.63%	17.65%	21,879	23,997	22,472	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 09/09/2004. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 04/08/2012.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Bluechip Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Bluechip Fund - Growth	Nifty 100 TRI # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	Nifty 50 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI ##	Kotak Bluechip Fund - Growth	Nifty 100 TRI # (Tier 1)	Nifty 50 TRI # (Tier 2)	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI ##
Since Inception	19.95%	18.22%	1.72%	17.55%	2.40%	17.65%	3,12,078	2,37,381	2,13,041	2,16,625
Last 1 Year	27.74%	26.45%	1.29%	25.59%	2.15%	23.23%	12,774	12,645	12,559	12,323
Last 3 Years	19.27%	17.94%	1.33%	18.27%	1.00%	18.62%	16,975	16,414	16,552	16,698
Last 5 Years	16.49%	17.45%	-0.96%	17.65%	-1.16%	18.31%	21,466	22,370	22,561	23,198

Since inception date of Kotak Bluechip Fund - Reg Growth is 04/02/2003. Mr. Harish Krishnan has been managing the fund since 01/01/2014

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

As TRI data is not available since inception of the scheme, benchmark performance is calculated using composite CAGR of S&P BSE Sensex PRI values from 29th Dec 1998 to 31st May 2007

Since Inception date of Kotak Bluechip Fund- Dividend plan is 29/12/1998. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Small Cap Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Smallcap Fund - Growth	NIFTY Smallcap 250 TRI # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	NIFTY Smallcap 100 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Smallcap Fund - Growth	NIFTY Smallcap 250 TRI # (Tier 1)	NIFTY Smallcap 100 TRI # (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##
Since Inception	18.20%	NA	NA	14.38%	3.82%	14.91%	1,67,518	NA	96,332	1,04,135
Last 1 Year	70.94%	63.34%	7.60%	60.70%	10.24%	25.59%	17,094	16,334	16,070	12,559
Last 3 Years	34.03%	24.17%	9.87%	21.72%	12.31%	18.27%	24,099	19,155	18,044	16,552
Last 5 Years	23.45%	17.50%	5.95%	15.66%	7.79%	17.65%	28,703	22,418	20.713	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 24/02/2005. Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal has been managing the fund since 21/01/2010

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.



	Kotak lax Saver Fund - Growth											
	Kotak Tax Saver Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak Tax Saver Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI#	Nifty 50 TRI##					
Since Inception	13.00%	13.83%	-0.83%	13.86%	71,642	80,611	80,974					
Last 1 Year	33.24%	31.60%	1.64%	25.59%	13,324	13,160	12,559					
Last 3 Years	19.92%	19.11%	0.81%	18.27%	17,255	16,906	16,552					
Last 5 Years	17.28%	17.87%	-0.60%	17.65%	22.203	22.775	22.561					

Scheme Inception date is 23/11/2005. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### Kotak India EQ Contra Fund - Growth

	Kotak India EQ Contra Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	Nifty 100 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak India EQ Contra Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI # (Tier 1)	Nifty 100 TRI # (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	n 13.70%	14.28%	-0.59%	14.65%	-0.95%	14.42%	82,528	89,823	94,653	91,604
Last 1 Year	30.17%	31.60%	-1.43%	26.45%	3.72%	25.59%	13,017	13,160	12,645	12,559
Last 3 Years	18.14%	19.11%	-0.97%	17.94%	0.19%	18.27%	16,494	16,906	16,414	16,552
Last 5 Years	18.01%	17.87%	0.13%	17.45%	0.55%	17.65%	22,903	22,775	22,370	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 27/07/2005. Ms. Shibani Kurian has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Infrastructure and Economic Reform Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Infrastructure and Economic Reform Fund - Growth		ALPHA (Tier 1)	India Infrastructure Index (Customised Index by IISL) # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Infrastructure and Economic Reform Fund - Growth	Infrastructure	India Infrastructure Index (Customised Index by IISL) # (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	8.83%	1.63%	7.20%	2.53%	6.30%		32,309	12,519	14,141	39,356
Last 1 Year	57.33%	37.77%	19.56%	37.62%	19.70%	25.59%	15,733	13,777	13,762	12,559
Last 3 Years	18.96%	18.05%	0.91%	13.44%	5.52%	18.27%	16,843	16,460	14,602	16,552
Last 5 Years	14.48%	14.77%	-0.29%	10.04%	4.44%	17.65%	19,679	19,932	16,145	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 25/02/2008. Mr. Harish Krishnan has been managing the fund since 01/02/2015.

 $Different\ plans\ have\ different\ expense\ structure.\ The\ performance\ details\ provided\ herein\ are\ of\ regular\ plans\ plans\ provided\ p$ 

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### Kotak India Growth Fund - Series 4 - Growth

	Kotak India Growth Fund - Series 4 - Growth	Nifty 200 TRI#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak India Growth Fund - Series 4 - Growth	Nifty 200 TRI#	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	18.40%	14.96%	3.43%	15.72%	19,200	17,137	17,579
Last 1 Year	39.92%	28.88%	11.04%	25.59%	13,992	12,888	12,559
Last 3 Years	28.10%	18.31%	9.79%	18.27%	21,034	16,568	16,552

Scheme Inception date is 20/02/2018. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Growth	NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 65:35 Index#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Growth	NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 65:35 Index#	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	11.97%	11.26%	0.70%	12.13%	22,462	21,470	22,698
Last 1 Year	28.88%	17.80%	11.07%	25.59%	12,888	11,780	12,559
Last 3 Years	19.26%	15.77%	3.49%	18.27%	16,973	15,524	16,552
Last 5 Years	14.40%	14.55%	-0.15%	17.65%	19,610	19,741	22,561

<sup>&</sup>quot;Scheme Inception date is 25/11/1999 and Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Regular plan scheme inception date is 3rd November 2014. Mr. Abhishek Bisen

has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008. Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark

TRI - Toʻtal Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI).

The debt component of the index is TRI since inception. For equity component of the index, as TRI data is not available since inception of the scheme, benchmark performance is calculatedusing composite CAGR of S&P BSE 200 PRI values series is used till 31st July 2006 and TRI values is used since 1st Aug 2006. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Growth	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 1 Year Tbill ##	Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Growth	Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index#	CRISIL 1 Year Tbill ##
Since Inception	6.97%	NA	NA	6.14%	29,925	NA	26,352
Last 1 Year	3.96%	4.16%	-0.20%	3.49%	10,396	10,416	10,349
Last 3 Years	4.78%	4.37%	0.41%	5.63%	11,504	11,370	11,788
Last 5 Years	5.29%	4.37%	0.92%	5.92%	12,945	12,387	13,336

Scheme Inception date is 29/09/2005. Mr. Hiten Shah has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return

#### **Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth	NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth	NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index#	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	11.33%	12.65%	-1.32%	14.52%	14,426	15,019	15,885
Last 1 Year	12.96%	14.53%	-1.57%	25.59%	11,296	11,453	12,559
Last 3 Years	12.90%	14.44%	-1.53%	18.27%	14,396	14,991	16,552

Scheme Inception date is 03/08/2018. Mr. Harish Krishnan and Mr. Abhishek Bisen have been managing the fund since 03/08/2018. Mr. Hiten Shah has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer, # Name of Scheme Benchmark, ## Name of Additional Benchmark, Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return

#### **Kotak Equity Savings Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Equity Savings Fund - Growth	NIFTY Equity Savings # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	75% NIFTY 50 ARBITRAGE, 25% Nifty 50 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##	Kotak Equity Savings	NIFTY Equity Savings # (Tier 1)	75% NIFTY 50 ARBITRAGE, 25% Nifty 50 TRI # (Tier 2)	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##
Since Inception	8.74%	9.17%	-0.43%	7.43%	1.31%	7.52%	18,313	18,848	16,777	16,879
Last 1 Year	11.09%	11.52%	-0.43%	9.40%	1.69%	1.35%	11,109	11,152	10,940	10,135
Last 3 Years	9.73%	10.94%	-1.22%	8.17%	1.55%	6.94%	13,214	13,659	12,660	12,232
Last 5 Years	9.43%	10.37%	-0.94%	7.88%	1.55%	5.32%	15,701	16,388	14,621	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 13/10/2014. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 01/04/2021. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 17/09/2014. Mr. Hiten Shah has been

Scheme Recommenders 1370/2014. Wit. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 17/09/2014. Wit. Admissible Bisen has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded
Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of
Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Focused Equity Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Focused Equity Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI # (Tier 1)	ALPHA (Tier 1)	Nifty 200 TRI # (Tier 2)	ALPHA (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Focused Equity Fund - Growth	Nifty 500 TRI # (Tier 1)	Nifty 200 TRI # (Tier 2)	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	22.47%	21.54%	0.94%	20.13%	2.34%	18.87%	16,476	16,167	15,710	15,308
Last 1 Year	34.23%	31.60%	2.64%	28.88%	5.35%	25.59%	13,423	13,160	12,888	12,559

Scheme Inception date is 16/07/2019. Mr. Harish Krishnan & Ms. Shibani Kurian has been managing the fund since 16/07/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Liquid Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Liquid Fund - Growth	NIFTY Liquid Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##	Kotak Liquid Fund - Growth	NIFTY Liquid Index#	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##
Since Inception	6.97%	7.00%	-0.04%	5.94%	33,998	34,210	28,551
Last 1 Year	3.23%	3.49%	-0.26%	3.49%	10,323	10,349	10,349
Last 3 Years	4.60%	4.73%	-0.13%	5.63%	11,444	11,487	11,788
Last 5 Years	5.55%	5.59%	-0.03%	5.92%	13,106	13,127	13,336

Scheme Inception date is 04/11/2003. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 01/05/2007.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Money Market Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Money Market Fund - Growth	NIFTY Money Market Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##	Kotak Money Market Fund - Growth	NIFTY Money Market Index#	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##
Since Inception	7.12%	7.25%	-0.13%	5.93%	35,629	36,456	29,010
Last 1 Year	3.68%	3.61%	0.07%	3.49%	10,368	10,361	10,349
Last 3 Years	5.77%	5.31%	0.46%	5.63%	11,834	11,680	11,788
Last 5 Years	6.33%	5.97%	0.36%	5.92%	13,598	13,367	13,336

Scheme Inception date is 14/07/2003. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 01/11/2006. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MEI Explorer # Name of Scheme Benchmark ## Name of Additional Benchmark

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Savings Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Savings Fund - Growth	NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##	Kotak Savings Fund - Growth	NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index#	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##
Since Inception	7.39%	7.77%	-0.39%	6.03%	34,553	36,774	27,685
Last 1 Year	3.21%	3.93%	-0.72%	3.49%	10,321	10,393	10,349
Last 3 Years	5.61%	5.77%	-0.16%	5.63%	11,781	11,836	11,788
Last 5 Years	6.17%	6.43%	-0.25%	5.92%	13,497	13,657	13,336

Scheme Inception date is 13/08/2004. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 01/04/2008. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund - Growth

	Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund - Growth	CRISIL Banking and PSU Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##	Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund - Growth	CRISIL Banking and PSU Debt Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##
Since Inception	7.46%	NA	NA	NA	52,372	NA	NA
Last 1 Year	3.91%	4.21%	-0.30%	1.35%	10,391	10,421	10,135
Last 3 Years	8.37%	8.29%	0.08%	6.94%	12,728	12,701	12,232
Last 5 Years	7.59%	7.61%	-0.02%	5.32%	14,421	14,435	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 29/12/1998. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 01/08/2008.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA

MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Low Duration Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Low Duration Fund - Growth	NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##	Kotak Low Duration Fund - Growth	NIFTY Low Duration Debt Index#	CRISIL 1 Year TBill##
Since Inception	7.46%	8.01%	-0.56%	6.30%	27,044	29,045	23,286
Last 1 Year	3.46%	3.99%	-0.53%	3.49%	10,346	10,399	10,349
Last 3 Years	6.54%	6.27%	0.27%	5.63%	12,095	12,004	11,788
Last 5 Years	6.82%	6.56%	0.26%	5.92%	13,910	13,743	13,336

Scheme Inception date is 06/03/2008. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 01/02/2015.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### Kotak Bond Short Term Fund - Growth

		.totalt 2	0110		u		
	Kotak Bond Short Term Fund - Growth	NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##	Kotak Bond Short Term Fund - Growth	NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##
Since Inception	7.60%	7.81%	-0.22%	6.57%	42,254	43,951	34,963
Last 1 Year	3.28%	4.07%	-0.79%	1.35%	10,328	10,407	10,135
Last 3 Years	7.56%	7.75%	-0.19%	6.94%	12,448	12,513	12,232
Last 5 Years	6.88%	7.25%	-0.37%	5.32%	13.951	14.195	12.963

Scheme Inception date is 02/05/2002. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 11/07/2007.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth	NIFTY Composite Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##	Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth	NIFTY Composite Debt Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##
Since Inception	8.45%	8.35%	0.10%	6.71%	30,154	29,773	24,195
Last 1 Year	3.18%	3.93%	-0.74%	1.35%	10,318	10,393	10,135
Last 3 Years	8.58%	9.00%	-0.42%	6.94%	12,803	12,953	12,232
Last 5 Years	7.72%	7.42%	0.30%	5.32%	14,509	14,310	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 26/05/2008. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 25/11/2012. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A. stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Growth	Nifty Credit Risk Bond Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##	Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Growth	Nifty Credit Risk Bond Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##
Since Inception	7.95%	9.23%	-1.28%	6.61%	24,381	27,979	21,068
Last 1 Year	5.30%	7.54%	-2.24%	1.35%	10,530	10,754	10,135
Last 3 Years	6.94%	9.39%	-2.44%	6.94%	12,234	13,092	12,232
Last 5 Years	6.72%	8.47%	-1.76%	5.32%	13,845	15,025	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 11/05/2010. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 12/04/2010.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Corporate Bond Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Corporate Bond Fund - Growth	CRISIL Corporate Bond Composite Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##	Kotak Corporate Bond Fund - Growth	CRISIL Corporate Bond Composite Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##
Since Inception	8.00%	9.26%	-1.26%	6.67%	30,049	35,460	25,157
Last 1 Year	3.76%	4.91%	-1.15%	1.35%	10,376	10,491	10,135
Last 3 Years	7.64%	9.18%	-1.54%	6.94%	12,473	13,016	12,232
Last 5 Years	7.45%	7.85%	-0.40%	5.32%	14,328	14,600	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 21/09/2007. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 01/02/2015. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Medium Term Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Medium Term Fund - Growth	NIFTY Medium Duration Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##	Kotak Medium Term Fund - Growth	NIFTY Medium Duration Debt Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##
Since Inception	7.97%	8.77%	-0.80%	7.76%	18,171	19,243	17,890
Last 1 Year	4.66%	4.42%	0.24%	1.35%	10,466	10,442	10,135
Last 3 Years	6.72%	9.16%	-2.44%	6.94%	12,156	13,009	12,232
Last 5 Years	6.42%	7.75%	-1.32%	5.32%	13,657	14,527	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 21/03/2014. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 22/06/2015. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Bond Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Bond Fund - Growth	NIFTY Medium to Long Duration Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##	Kotak Bond Fund - Growth	NIFTY Medium to Long Duration Debt Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##
Since Inception	8.66%	NA	NA	NA	62,758	NA	NA
Last 1 Year	2.44%	4.08%	-1.64%	1.35%	10,244	10,408	10,135
Last 3 Years	8.24%	9.26%	-1.01%	6.94%	12,685	13,045	12,232
Last 5 Years	6.11%	7.36%	-1.25%	5.32%	13,457	14,268	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 25/11/1999. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 01/04/2008.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak ESG Opportunities Fund - Growth**

	Kotak ESG Opportunities Fund - Growth	Nifty 100 ESG Index TRI #	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak ESG Opportunities Fund - Growth	Nifty 100 ESG Index TRI #	Nifty 50 TRI ##
Since Inception	21.71%	35.26%	-13.55%	28.21%	12,303	13,752	12,997
Last 1 Year	21.88%	32.26%	-10.38%	25.59%	12,188	13,226	12,559

Scheme Inception date is 11/12/2020. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 11/12/2020.

 $Different\ plans\ have\ different\ expense\ structure.\ The\ performance\ details\ provided\ herein\ are\ of\ regular\ plans\ provided\ 

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Simple annualized returns have been provided as per the extant guidelines since the scheme has completed 6 months but not 1 year. N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.



### **Kotak Floating Rate Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Floating Rate Fund - Growth	NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##	Kotak Floating Rate Fund - Growth	NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt ##
Since Inception	7.29%	7.63%	-0.33%	7.32%	12,039	12,137	12,048
Last 1 Year	4.20%	4.07%	0.13%	1.35%	10,420	10,407	10,135

Scheme Inception date is 14/05/2019. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 14/05/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Gilt Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Gilt Fund - Growth	NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##	Kotak Gilt Fund - Growth	NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##
Since Incept	ion 9.35%	NA	NA	NA	78,332	NA	NA
Last 1 Year	2.19%	2.68%	-0.50%	1.35%	10,219	10,268	10,135
Last 3 Years	8.31%	8.35%	-0.04%	6.94%	12,707	12,722	12,232
Last 5 Years	6.55%	6.92%	-0.37%	5.32%	13,741	13,979	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 29/12/1998. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### Kotak Gilt Fund - PF and Trust - Growth

	Kotak Gilt Fund - PF and Trust - Growth	NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##	Kotak Gilt Fund - PF and Trust - Growth	NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##
Since Inception	7.48%	6.09%	1.39%	5.66%	37,050	29,252	27,173
Last 1 Year	2.19%	2.68%	-0.50%	1.35%	10,219	10,268	10,135
Last 3 Years	8.31%	8.35%	-0.04%	6.94%	12,707	12,722	12,232
Last 5 Years	6.55%	6.92%	-0.37%	5.32%	13,741	13,979	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 11/11/2003. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth	CRISIL Hybrid 85 + 15 - Conservative Index#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##	Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth	CRISIL Hybrid 85 + 15 - Conservative Index#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##
Since Inception	8.37%	8.59%	-0.22%	5.72%	42,818	44,423	27,364
Last 1 Year	13.30%	7.07%	6.23%	1.35%	11,330	10,707	10,135
Last 3 Years	12.75%	10.63%	2.13%	6.94%	14,339	13,542	12,232
Last 5 Years	9.54%	9.18%	0.37%	5.32%	15,781	15,519	12,963

Scheme Inception date is 02/12/2003. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 01/04/2008. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR

(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.
The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.
TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of

Price Return Variant (PRI).

The debt component of the index is TRI since inception. For equity component of the index, as TRI data is not available since inception of the scheme, benchmark performance is calculated using composite CAGR of S&P BSE 200 PRI values series is used till 31st July 2006 and TRI values is used since 1st Aug 2006. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Overnight Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Overnight Fund - Growth	NIFTY 1D Rate Index #	ALPHA	CRISIL 1 Year Tbill ##	Kotak Overnight Fund - Growth	NIFTY 1D Rate Index #	CRISIL 1 Year Tbill ##
Since Inception	3.96%	4.11%	-0.15%	5.59%	11,217	11,266	11,746
Last 1 Year	3.07%	3.28%	-0.20%	3.49%	10,307	10,328	10,349

Scheme Inception date is 15/01/2019. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 15/01/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR
(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return

#### **Kotak Pioneer Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Pioneer Fund Growth	85% IISL Kotak India Pioneering Innovations + 15% MSCI ACWI Information Technology Index TRI #	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Pioneer Fund Growth	85% IISL Kotak India Pioneering Innovations + 15% MSCI ACWI Information Technology Index TRI #	Nifty 50 TRI ##
Since Inception	33.55%	27.07%	6.48%	20.34%	18,733	16,817	14,945
Last 1 Year	36.11%	31.52%	4.60%	25.59%	13,611	13,152	12,559

Scheme Inception date is 31/10/2019. Mr. Harish Krishnan & Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 31/10/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR

(Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA

MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.

TRIL Test Plant of the Paragraphy Logical Capture (ADI) the Paragraphy Logical Capture (PTP) of the Paragraphy Logical Captu

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund - Dynamic - Growth

	Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund - Dynamic-Growth	90% Nifty 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index +5% price of Physical Gold +5 % MSCI World Index#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund - Dynamic-Growth	90% Nifty 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index +5% price of Physical Gold +5% MSCI World Index#	Nifty 50 TRI ##
Since Inception	16.16%	11.53%	4.62%	15.97%	135,546	66,841	131,756
Last 1 Year	25.02%	14.07%	10.95%	25.59%	12,502	11,407	12,559
Last 3 Years	19.88%	15.10%	4.78%	18.27%	17,238	15,255	16,552
Last 5 Years	15.38%	13.29%	2.09%	17.65%	20,463	18,673	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 09/08/2004. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/11/2021. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark.TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). The debt component of the index is TRI since inception. For equity component of the index is TRI of a is not available since inception of the scheme, benchmark performance is calculated using composite CAGR of S&P BSE 200 PRI values series is used till 31st July 2006 and TRI values is used since 1st Aug 2006. Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund - Growth**

	Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund - Growth		ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund - Growth	MSCI Emerging Market index#	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	5.74%	7.66%	-1.92%	10.49%	22,184	28,684	41,543
Last 1 Year	-0.48%	-0.30%	-0.18%	25.59%	9,952	9,970	12,559
Last 3 Years	15.96%	13.81%	2.15%	18.27%	15,598	14,748	16,552
Last 5 Years	11.72%	12.29%	-0.57%	17.65%	17,412	17,862	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 26/09/2007. Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.
Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### Kotak Gold Fund - Growth

	Kotak Gold Fund - Growth	Price of Gold#	ALPHA	A.B: N.A	Kotak Gold Fund - Growth	Price of Gold#	A.B: N.A
Since Inception	6.49%	7.96%	-1.47%	NA	19,702	22,830	NA
Last 1 Year	-4.74%	-4.01%	-0.73%	NA	9,526	9,599	NA
Last 3 Years	14.36%	14.87%	-0.51%	NA	14,963	15,164	NA
Last 5 Years	10.45%	11.22%	-0.76%	NA	16,448	17,025	NA

Scheme Inception date is 25/03/2011. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 04/03/2011. Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A. stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak International REIT FOF - Growth**

	Kotak International REIT FOF - Growth	S&P Asia Pacific ex Japan REIT TRI #	ALPHA	A.B: N.A	Kotak International REIT FOF - Growth	S&P Asia Pacific ex Japan REIT TRI #	A.B: N.A
Since Inception	3.95%	13.08%	-9.13%	NA	10,397	11,315	NA
Last 1 Year	4.38%	13.88%	-9.49%	NA	10,438	11,388	NA

Scheme Inception date is 29/12/2020. Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 29/12/2020.
Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period we been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Simple annualized returns have been provided as per the
extant guidelines since the scheme has completed 6 months but not 1 year. N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### Kotak NASDAQ 100 FUND OF FUND - Growth

	Kotak NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund - Growth	NASDAQ 100 TRI #	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund - Growth	NASDAQ 100 TRI #	Nifty 50 TRI
Since Inception	24.77%	27.08%	-2.31%	21.82%	12,230	12,436	11,967
Last 6 Months	24.01%	25.21%	-1.20%	21.67%	11,146	11,200	11,039

Scheme Inception date is 2/2/2021. Mr. Arjun Khanna & Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 2/2/2021.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Simple annualized returns have been provided as per the
extant guidelines since the scheme has completed 6 months but not 1 year. N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source:
ICRA MFI Explorer, # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak Gold ETF**

	Kotak Gold ETF	Price of Gold#	ALPHA	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##	Kotak Gold ETF	Price of Gold#	CRISIL 10 Year Gilt##
Since Inception	11.38%	12.47%	-1.09%	NA	47,408	54,568	NA
Last 1 Year	-4.47%	-4.01%	-0.46%	NA	9,553	9,599	NA
Last 3 Years	14.12%	14.87%	-0.75%	NA	14,867	15,164	NA
Last 5 Years	10.32%	11.22%	-0.90%	NA	16,347	17,025	NA

Scheme Inception date is 27/07/2007. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008 & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019. We will be a support of the fund since 09/05/2019 and the fund since 09/05/2Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised Growth Rate). N.A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer: # Name of Scheme Benchmark.

TRI - Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### Kotak Nifty Next 50 Index Fund - Growth

	Kotak Nifty Next 50 Index Fund - Growth	Nifty Next 50 TRI #	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak Nifty Next 50 Index Fund - Growth	Nifty Next 50 TRI #	Nifty 50 TRI
Since Inception	24.23%	25.88%	-1.65%	19.11%	11,924	12,052	11,524
Last 6 Months	19.40%	20.31%	-0.92%	21.67%	10,935	10,977	11,039

Scheme Inception date is 10/3/2021. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 10/3/2021.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Simple annualized returns have been provided as per the extant guidelines since the scheme has completed 6 months but not 1 year. N. A stands for data not available. Not available

Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak NIFTY 50 Index Fund - Growth**

	Kotak NIFTY 50 Index Fund - Growth	Nifty 50 TRI #	ALPHA	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI ##	Kotak NIFTY 50 Index Fund - Growth	Nifty 50 TRI #	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI ##
Since Inception	19.35%	20.43%	-1.08%	21.33%	10,980	11,033	11,077
Last 6 Months	20.69%	21.67%	-0.98%	22.66%	10,994	11,039	11,085

Scheme Inception date is 21/06/2021. Mr. Devender Singhal, Mr. Satish Dondapati & Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 21/06/2021.
Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are fregular plan.
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payoust during the period have bere reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Simple annualized returns have been provided as per the extant guidelines since the scheme has completed 6 months but not 1 year. N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: IC RA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. TRI- Total Return londex, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Nifty ETF**

	Kotak Nifty ETF	Nifty 50 TRI#	ALPHA	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI##	Kotak Nifty ETF	Nifty 50 TRI#	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI##
Since Inception	11.40%	12.69%	-1.29%	12.90%	36,199	41,532	42,459
Last 1 Year	25.40%	25.59%	-0.19%	23.23%	12,540	12,559	12,323
Last 3 Years	17.98%	18.27%	-0.29%	18.62%	16,430	16,552	16,698
Last 5 Years	17.14%	17.65%	-0.51%	18.31%	22,079	22,561	23,198

Scheme Inception date is 02/02/2010. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.
Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised
Growth Rate). N.A. stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer, # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of
Additional Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, in terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price
Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Sensex ETF**

	Kotak Sensex ETF	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak Sensex ETF	S&P BSE SENSEX TRI#	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	10.61%	11.72%	-1.11%	11.56%	39,326	45,057	44,145
Last 1 Year	22.86%	23.23%	-0.37%	25.59%	12,286	12,323	12,559
Last 3 Years	18.24%	18.62%	-0.37%	18.27%	16,540	16,698	16,552
Last 5 Years	17.37%	18.31%	-0.94%	17.65%	22,290	23,198	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 06/06/2008. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised
Growth Rate). N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of
Additional Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, in terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price
Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak Banking ETF**

	Kotak Banking ETF	Nifty Bank Index TRI#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak Banking ETF	Nifty Bank Index TRI#	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	9.83%	10.26%	-0.43%	12.27%	19,390	19,932	22,649
Last 1 Year	13.60%	13.90%	-0.29%	25.59%	11,360	11,390	12,559
Last 3 Years	8.85%	9.60%	-0.76%	18.27%	12,898	13,170	16,552
Last 5 Years	14.16%	14.72%	-0.56%	17.65%	19,405	19,886	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 10/12/2014. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised
Growth Rate). N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer, # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of
Additional Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, in terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price
Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### **Kotak PSU Bank ETF**

	Kotak PSU Bank ETF	Nifty PSU Bank TRI#	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak PSU Bank ETF	Nifty PSU Bank TRI#	Nifty 50 TRI##
	KOLAK F30 BAIIK ETF	Turrey 1 50 Barric 11till	ALITIA	Nifty 30 Titi##	KOLAK F30 BAIIK ETF	Mirty 130 Bank 1Min	NITTY 50 TRI##
Since Inception	-1.16%	0.29%	-1.45%	9.47%	8,475	10,420	35,997
Last 1 Year	43.44%	44.82%	-1.37%	25.59%	14,344	14,482	12,559
Last 3 Years	-7.11%	-6.32%	-0.78%	18.27%	8,015	8,220	16,552
Last 5 Years	-4.11%	-3.04%	-1.07%	17.65%	8,106	8,568	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 08/11/2007. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.
Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised
Growth Rate). N.A. stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of
Additional Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, in terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price
Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

#### **Kotak NV20 ETF**

	Kotak NV20 ETF	Nifty 50 Value 20 TRI #	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI##	Kotak NV20 ETF	Nifty 50 Value 20 TRI #	Nifty 50 TRI##
Since Inception	19.29%	19.14%	0.15%	15.09%	29,262	29,040	23,528
Last 1 Year	36.88%	37.34%	-0.46%	25.59%	13,688	13,734	12,559
Last 3 Years	22.75%	24.22%	-1.47%	18.27%	18,504	19,177	16,552
Last 5 Years	21.75%	22.77%	-1.02%	17.65%	26,784	27,926	22,561

Scheme Inception date is 01/12/2015. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.
Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Returns >= 1 year: CAGR (Compounded Annualised
Growth Rate). N.A. stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source: ICRA MFI Explorer, # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of
Additional Benchmark. TRI - Total Return Index, in terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price
Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

	Kotak IT ETF								
	Kotak IT ETF	Nifty IT Index TRI #	ALPHA	Nifty 50 TRI ##	Kotak IT ETF	Nifty IT Index TRI #	Nifty 50 TRI		
Since Inception	65.71%	66.57%	-0.85%	21.01%	15,230	15,295	11,722		
Last 6 Months	67.06%	67.62%	-0.56%	21.67%	12,952	12,974	11,039		

Scheme Inception date is 2/3/2021. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 2/3/2021.
Different plans have different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan
Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. All payouts during the period have been reinvested in the units of the scheme at the then prevailing NAV. Simple annualized returns have been provided as per the
extant quidelines since the scheme has completed 6 months but not 1 year. N. A stands for data not available. Note: Point to Point (PTP) Returns in INR shows the value of 10,000/- investment made at inception. Source:
ICRA MFI Explorer. # Name of Scheme Benchmark. ## Name of Additional Benchmark. TRI. Total Return Index, In terms of SEBI circular dated January 4, 2018, the performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total
Return variant (TRI) of the Benchmark Index instead of Price Return Variant (PRI). Alpha is difference of scheme return with benchmark return.

### ABOUT OUR FUND MANAGERS



#### Name: Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya

Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya manages 5 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund (Sep 9, '04), Kotak Flexicap Fund (Sep 11, '09), Kotak Tax Saver Fund (Nov. 23, '05), Kotak ESG Opportunities Fund (Dec. 11, '20). Kotak Multicap Fund (Sep. 29'21) Business Experience

Mr. Harsha has nearly two decades of rich experience spread over Equity Research and Fund Management. His prior stints have been with companies such as DSP BlackRock, UTI Asset Management, Reliance Group and SG Asia Securities. Mr. Harsha is a Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) from National Institute of Technology, Suratkal, a Post Graduate in Management (Finance) from Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow and Chartered Financial Analyst from the CFA Institute.

	1 YEAR		3 Y	EAR	5 Y	EAR	Since In	ception
Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*
Kotak Tax Saver Fund - Growth	33.24	31.60	19.92	19.11	17.28	17.87	13.00	13.83
Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund - Growth	30.42	37.04	19.77	20.63	16.93	19.11	18.68	NA
Kotak Flexi Cap Fund - Growth	25.37	31.60	16.30	19.11	15.92	17.87	14.40	12.78
Kotak ESG Opportunities Fund - Growth	21.88	32.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	21.71	35.26
Kotak Multicap Fund - Growth	Kotak Multicap Fund has not yet completed 1 year from Inception, the performance of the scheme is not disclosed.							

Kotak Tax Saver Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 500 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 23/11/2005. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015.

Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NiFty Large Midcap 250 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 09/09/2004. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 04/08/2012. Kotak Flexi Cap Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 500 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 11/09/2009. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 04/08/2012. Kotak Elsci Cap Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 100 ESG TRI, Scheme Inception date is 11/12/2020. Mr. Harsha Upadhyaya has been managing the fund since 04/08/2012.



#### Name: Mr. Harish Krishnan

Mr. Harish Krishnan manages 5 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan.
Kotak Bluechip Fund (Feb 04, '03), Kotak Infrastructure & Economic Reform Fund (Feb 25, '08), Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund (Aug. 03, '18), Kotak Focused Equity fund (Jul 16, '19), Kotak Pioneer Fund (Oct 31, '19). Business Experience

Mr. Harish has a decade of experience spread over Equity Research and Fund Management. Prior to joining Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund, he was based out of Singapore and Dubai, managing Kotak's offshore funds. Mr. Harish has also worked at Infosys Technologies Ltd in his earlier stint. He is a Bachelor of Technology (Electronics & Communications) from Government Engineering College, Trichur, a post Graduate in Management from Indian Institute of Management, Kozhikode and a Chartered Financial Analyst from the CFA Institute.

	1 Y	1 YEAR		EAR	5 Y	EAR	Since In	ception
Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*
Kotak Infrastructure and Economic Reform Fund - Growth	57.33	37.77	18.96	18.05	14.48	14.77	8.83	1.63
Kotak Pioneer Fund - Growth	36.11	31.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	33.55	27.07
Kotak Focused Equity Fund - Growth	34.23	31.60	NA	NA	NA	NA	22.47	21.54
Kotak Bluechip Fund - Growth	27.74	26.45	19.27	17.94	16.49	17.45	19.95	18.22
Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth	12.96	14.53	12.90	14.44	NA	NA	11.33	12.65

Kotak Infrastructure and Economic Reform Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty Infrastructure TRI, Scheme Inception date is 25/02/2008. Mr. Harish Krishnan has been managing the fund since 31/01/2015.

Kotak Pioneer Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - 85% IISL Kotak India Pioneering Innovations + 15% MSCI ACWI Information Technology Index TRI, Scheme Inception date is 31/10/2019. Mr. Harish Krishnan & Mr.

Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 31/10/2019.

Kotak Focused Equity Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 500 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 16/07/2019. Mr. Harish Krishnan & Ms. Shibani Kurian has been managing the fund since 16/07/2019.

Kotak Bluechip Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 100 TRI, Since inception date of Kotak Bluechip Fund - Reg Growth is 04/02/2003. Mr. Harish Krishnan has been managing the fund since 15/11/2013. Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index. Scheme Inception date is 03/08/2018. Mr. Abhishek Bisen & Mr. Harish Krishnan has been managing the fund since 03/08/2018. Mr. Hiten Shah has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019.



#### Name: Mr. Pankai Tibrewal

No. Panka | Tibrewal manages 3 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan. Kotak Small Cap Fund (Feb. 24, '05), Kotak Emerging Equity Fund (Mar 30, '07), Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund (Nov. 25, '99)

Mr. Pankaj is a graduate in Commerce from St. Xavier's College, Kolkata and holds a Master's degree in Finance from Manchester University. He has been associated with the mutual fund industry since 2003 where he has managed several debt and equity schemes. He has been a part of the organization since January 2010. Mr. Pankaj's earlier stint was with Principal Mutual Fund.

	1 YEAR		3 Y	3 YEAR		EAR	Since Inception		
Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	
Kotak Small Cap Fund - Growth	70.94	63.34	34.03	24.17	23.45	17.50	18.20	NA	
Kotak Emerging Equity Fund - Growth	47.31	48.16	25.00	23.22	19.77	20.54	14.37	15.38	
Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Growth	28.88	17.80	19.26	15.77	14.40	14.55	11.97	11.26	

Kotak Smallcap Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY Smallcap 250 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 24/02/2005. Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal has been managing the fund since 21/01/2010.

Kotak Emerging Equity Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty Midcap 150 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 30/03/2007. Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal has been managing the fund since 27/05/2010.

Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NiFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 65:35 Index, Scheme Inception date is 25/11/1999 and Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Regular plan scheme inception date is 3rd November 2014. Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008.



Mr. Abhishek Bisen manages 13 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan.

Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund (Nov. 25, '99), Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund (Dec. 02, '03), Kotak Bond Fund (Regular Plan) (Nov. 25, '99), Kotak Gilt Fund (Regular & PF-Trust) (Dec. 29, '98), Kotak Equity Savings Fund (Oct. 13, '14), Kotak Gold Fund (Mar. 25, '11), Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund – Dynamic (Aug. 09, '04), Kotak Gold ETF (Jul. 27, '07), Kotak Gold Fund (Mar. 25, '11), Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund (Aug. 03' 18), Kotak MASDAQ 100 FUND OF FUND (Feb. 02' 21), Kotak Multicap Fund (Sep. 29'21), Kotak NIFTY Alpha 50 ETF (Dec. 22'21). Business Experience

Mr. Abhishek has been associated with the company since October 2006 and his key responsibilities include fund management of debt schemes. Prior to joining Kotak AMC, Abhishek was working with Securities Trading Corporation Of India Ltd where he was looking at Sales & Trading of Fixed Income Products apart from doing Portfolio Advisory. He has been awarded twice as one of the Highly Commended Investors in Indian Rupees Bonds from the Asset magazine Hong Kong. His educational background is B.A (Management) and MBA (Finance).

	Scheme Names	1 Y	EAR	3 YEAR 5 YEAR		Since Inception			
	Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*
	Kotak Equity Hybrid - Growth	28.88	17.80	19.26	15.77	14.40	14.55	11.97	11.26
Тор 3	Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund - Dynamic - Growth	25.02	14.07	19.88	15.10	15.38	13.29	16.16	11.53
	Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth	13.30	7.07	12.75	10.63	9.54	9.18	8.37	8.59
	Kotak Gilt Fund - Growth	2.19	2.68	8.31	8.35	6.55	6.92	9.35	NA
Bottom 3	Kotak Gold ETF	-4.47	-4.01	14.12	14.87	10.32	11.22	11.38	12.47
	Kotak Gold Fund - Growth	-4.74	-4.01	14.36	14.87	10.45	11.22	6.49	7.96

Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 65:35 Index, Scheme Inception date is 25/11/1999 and Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund - Regular plan scheme inception date is 3rd November 2014. Mr. Pankaj Tibrewal has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008.

Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund - Dynamic - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - 90% Nifty 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index + 5% price of Physical Gold +5 % MSCI World Index, Scheme Inception date is 09/08/2004. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/11/2021.

Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index, Scheme Inception date is 02/12/2003. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 01/04/2008. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015.

Kotak Gilt Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY All Duration G-Sec Index, Scheme Inception date is 29/12/1998. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008.

Kotak Gold ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - Price of Gold, Scheme Inception date is 27/07/2007. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008. & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Kotak Gold Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Price of Gold, Scheme Inception date is 25/03/2011. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 04/03/2011.



#### Name: Mr. Deepak Agrawal

Mr. Deepak Agrawal manages 12 funds & All FMPs of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan.

(Kotak Bond Short Term Fund (May. 02, '02), Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund (May. 26, '08), Kotak Money Market Fund (Nov. 25, '07), Kotak Liquid Fund (Nov. 04, '03), Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund (Dec. 29, '98), Kotak Savings Fund (Jul. 11, '07), Kotak Credit Risk Fund (May 11, '10), Kotak Medium Term Fund (Mar. 21, '14), Kotak Low Duration Fund (Jan. 31, '15), Kotak Corporate Bond Fund (Sep. 21, '07), Kotak Overnight Fund (Jan. 15, 19) All Fixed Maturity Plans in existence (Aug. 13, '15), Kotak Floating Fund (May. 14, 2019). Business Experience

Mr. Deepak's career has started from Kotak AMC when he joined the organization in December 2002 where he was initially in Research, Dealing and then moved into Fund Management from November 2006. Mr. Deepak is a Post Graduate in Commerce, Chartered Account and Company Secretary.

	Scheme Names	1 Y	EAR	3 YEAR 5 YEAR			Since Inception		
	Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*
	Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Growth	5.30	7.54	6.94	9.39	6.72	8.47	7.95	9.23
Тор 3	Kotak Medium Term Fund - Growth	4.66	4.42	6.72	9.16	6.42	7.75	7.97	8.77
	Kotak Floating Rate Fund - Growth	4.20	4.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.29	7.63
	Kotak Savings Fund - Growth	3.21	3.93	5.61	5.77	6.17	6.43	7.39	7.77
Bottom 3	Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth	3.18	3.93	8.58	9.00	7.72	7.42	8.45	8.35
	Kotak Overnight Fund - Growth	3.07	3.28	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.96	4.11

Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY Credit Risk Bond Index, Scheme Inception date is 11/05/2010. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 12/04/2010. Kotak Medium Term Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY Medium Duration Debt Index, Scheme Inception date is 21/03/2014. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 22/06/2015. Kotak Floating Rate Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index, Scheme Inception date is 14/05/2019. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 14/05/2019. Kotak Savings Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY Ultra Short Duration Debt Index, Scheme Inception date is 13/08/2004. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 01/04/2008. Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY Composite Debt Index, Scheme Inception date is 26/05/2008. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 25/11/2012. Kotak Overnight Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY 1D Rate Index, Scheme Inception date is 15/01/2019. Mr. Deepak Agrawal has been managing the fund since 15/01/2019.



#### Name: Mr. Devender Singhal

Mr. Devender Singhal manages 14 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan.
Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth (Dec. 02, '03), Kotak India Growth Fund Series-4 (Feb. 20, '18), Kotak NV20 ETF (Dec. 02, '15), Kotak Banking ETF (Dec. 04, '14), Kotak Sensex ETF (Jun. 06, '08), Kotak Multi
Asset Allocator Fund of Fund – Dynamic (Aug., 09, '04), Kotak PSU Bank ETF (Nov. 08, 07), Kotak Nifty ETF (Feb. 02, '10), Kotak IT ETF (Mar. 02, '21), Kotak NIFTY 50 Index Fund (Jun. 21, '21), Kotak NIFTY Next
50 Index (Mar. 10, '21), Kotak Equity Savings Fund (Oct. 13' 14), Kotak Multicap Fund (Sep. 29'21), Kotak NIFTY Alpha 50 ETF (Dec. 22'21).
Business Experience

Mr. Devender has been associated with the Kotak Group since July 2007. He is responsible for the research coverage of FMCG, Automobiles and Media sectors at Kotak AMC since Feb 2009. Devender has an overall working experience of 14 years in equity research and fund management. Prior to joining Kotak AMC, Devender worked with the PMS divisions of Kotak, Religare, Karvy and PN Vijay Financial Services.

	Scheme Names	1 Y	EAR	3 YEAR 5 YEAR			Since Inception		
		Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*
	Kotak PSU Bank ETF	43.44	44.82	-7.11	-6.32	-4.11	-3.04	-1.16	0.29
Тор 3	Kotak India Growth Fund - Series 4 - Growth	39.92	28.88	28.10	18.31	NA	NA	18.40	14.96
	Kotak NV20 ETF	36.88	37.34	22.75	24.22	21.75	22.77	19.29	19.14
	Kotak Banking ETF	13.60	13.90	8.85	9.60	14.16	14.72	9.83	10.26
Bottom 3	Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth	13.30	7.07	12.75	10.63	9.54	9.18	8.37	8.59
	Kotak Equity Savings Fund - Growth	11.09	11.52	9.73	10.94	9.43	10.37	8.74	9.17

Kotak PSU Bank ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty PSU Bank TRI, Scheme Inception date is 08/11/2007. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019. Kotak India Growth Fund - Series 4 - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 200 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 14/02/2018. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 24/01/2019.

Kotak NV20 ETF - \*Name of the Benchmark Nifty 50 Value 20 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 01/12/2015. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019

Kotak Banking ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty Bank TRI, Scheme Inception date is 10/12/2014. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - CRISIL Hybrid 85+15 - Conservative Index, Scheme Inception date is 02/12/2003. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 01/04/2008. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 25/08/2015.

Kotak Equity Savings Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty Equity Savings, Scheme Inception date is 13/10/2014. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 01/04/2021. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 17/09/2014. Mr. Hiten Shah has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019.



### Name: Ms. Shibani Kurian

Ms. Shibhani Kurian manages 2 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan. Kotak India EQ Contra Fund - Growth (July. 27, '05), Kotak Focused Equity fund (Jul 16, '19).
Business Experience

Ms. Shibani Sircar Kurian has a total experience of 19 years in the Indian equity markets of which almost more than 11 years have been with Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited. Her primary responsibilities include equity fund management and heading the equity research team.

Prior to joining Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company Limited, she worked for almost 6 years with UTI Asset Management Company Limited. and for 1 and half years with Dawnay Day AV Financial

Services.

She holds a PGDM (with a specialization in Finance) from T.A. Pai Management Institute, Manipal and a BSc (Hons) in Economics from St. Xavier's College, Kolkata.

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
Sci	Scheme Names	1 Y	EAR	3 YI	EAR	5 YEAR Since			Inception	
	Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	
	Kotak Focused Equity Fund - Growth	34.23	31.60	NA	NA	NA	NA	22.47	21.54	
	Kotak India EQ Contra Fund - Growth	30.17	31.60	18.14	19.11	18.01	17.87	13.70	14.28	

Kotak Focused Equity Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 500 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 16/07/2019. Mr. Harish Krishnan & Ms. Shibani Kurian has been managing the fund since 16/07/2019. Kotak India EQ Contra Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 500 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 27/07/2005. Ms. Shibani Kurian has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.



#### Name: Mr. Arjun Khanna

Mr. Arjun Khanna manages 5 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular plan

Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund - Growth (Sep. 26, '07), Kotak Pioneer Fund (Oct 31, '19), Kotak International REIT FOF - Growth (Dec. 29, '20), Kotak NASDAQ 100 FUND OF FUND (Feb. 02' 21) & Kotak Global Innovation Fund of Fund (Jul 29, '21). Kotak Multicap Fund (Sep. 29'21)

Business Experience

Mr. Arjun Khanna has over 10 years of experience in banking and financial companies. Prior to joining Kotak Asset Management Company Limited, he worked in equity research in Principal PNB AMC. He has also worked at Citigroup NA in his earlier stint. He is a Bachelor of Engineering (Electronics) from Mumbai University and a post Graduate in Masters of Management Studies (Finance) from Jamnalal Bajaj Institute of Management Studies. He is a holder of the right to use the Chartered Financial Analyst® designation and is a Financial Risk Manager - Certified by the Global Association of Risk Professionals.

Share Name	1 YEAR		3 YI	EAR	5 Y	EAR	Since In	ception
Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*
Kotak Pioneer Fund - Growth	36.11	31.52	NA	NA	NA	NA	33.55	27.07
Kotak International REIT FOF - Growth	4.38	13.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.95	13.08
Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund - Growth	-0.48	-0.30	15.96	13.81	11.72	12.29	5.74	7.66
Kotak NASDAQ 100 FUND OF FUND - Growth	wth Kotak NASDAQ 100 FOF has not yet completed 1 year from Inception, the performance of the scheme is not disclosed.				of			
Kotak Global Innovation FOF - Growth	Kotak Global Innovation Fund of Fund has not yet completed 1 year from Inception, the performance of the scheme is not disclosed.							

Kotak Pioneer Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - 85% IISL Kotak India Pioneering Innovations + 15% MSCI ACWI Information Technology Index TRI, Scheme Inception date is 31/10/2019, Mr. Harish Krishnan & Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 31/10/2019.

Kotak International REIT FOF - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - S&P Asia Pacific ex Japan REIT TRI, Scheme Inception date is 29/12/2020. Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since 29/12/2020. Kotak Global Emerging Market Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - MSCI Emerging Market index, Scheme Inception date is 26/09/2007. Mr. Arjun Khanna has been managing the fund since



#### Name: Mr. Satish Dondapati

Mr. Satish Dondapati manages 10 funds of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of

Kotak NV20 ETF (Dec. 1, '15), Kotak Banking ETF (Dec. 04, '14), Kotak Sensex ETF (Jun. 06, '08), Kotak Nifty ETF (Feb. 02, '10), Kotak PSU Bank ETF (Nov. 08, '07), Kotak Gold ETF (Jul. 27, '07), Kotak IT ETF (Mar. 02, '21), Kotak NIFTY 50 Index Fund (Jun. 21, '21), Kotak NIFTY Next 50 Index (Mar. 10, '21), Kotak NIFTY Alpha 50 ETF (Dec. 22'21). Business Experience

Mr. Satish Dondapati has been associated with the company since March 2008. He has over 15 years of experience in MF Product Development and Sales. Prior to joining Kotak Asset Management Company Limited, he was the part of MF Product Team of Centurion Bank Of Punjab.

	Scheme Names		/EAR	3 '	YEAR	5 YEAR		Since Inception	
	Scrieme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*
	Kotak PSU Bank ETF	43.44	44.82	-7.11	-6.32	-4.11	-3.04	-1.16	0.29
Тор 3	Kotak NV20 ETF	36.88	37.34	22.75	24.22	21.75	22.77	19.29	19.14
	Kotak Nifty ETF	25.40	25.59	17.98	18.27	17.14	17.65	11.40	12.69
	Kotak Sensex ETF	22.86	23.23	18.24	18.62	17.37	18.31	10.61	11.72
Bottom 3	Kotak Banking ETF	13.60	13.90	8.85	9.60	14.16	14.72	9.831	0.26
	Kotak Gold ETF	-4.47	-4.01	14.12	14.87	10.32	11.22	11.38	12.47

Kotak PSU Bank ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty PSU Bank TRI, Scheme Inception date is 08/11/2007. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019. Kotak NV20 ETF - \*Name of the Benchmark Nifty 50 Value 20 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 01/12/2015. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019. Kotak Nifty ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 50 TRI, Scheme Inception date is 02/02/2010. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019. Kotak Sensex ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - S&P BSE SENSEXTRI, Scheme Inception date is 06/06/2008. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Kotak Banking ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty Bank TRI, Scheme Inception date is 10/12/2014. Mr. Devender Singhal & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 09/05/2019.

Kotak Gold ETF, \*Name of the Benchmark - Price of Gold, Scheme Inception date is 27/07/2007. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008. & Mr. Satish Dondapati has been managing the fund since 15/04/2008. the fund since 09/05/2019.



#### Name: Mr. Hiten Shah

Mr. Hiten Shah manages 3 fund of Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund Different plans shall have a different expense structure. The performance details provided herein are of regular

. Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund (Aug. 03, '18), Kotak Equity Savings Fund (Oct. 13, '2014), Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund (Sep. 29, '05)

**Business Experience** 

Mr. Hiten Shah, is a MMS in Finance with over 11 years of work experience. Prior to joining Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund, he was associated with Edelweiss Asset Management for more than 8 years as a Co-Fund manager and Chief dealer in equities segment. Mr Hiten Shah was also associated with Edelweiss securities Ltd. as low risk arbitrage trader for more than 3 years.

Scheme Names	1 Y	EAR	3 Y	EAR	5 Y	EAR	Since In	Since Inception	
Scheme Names	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	Scheme Returns(%)^	Benchmark Returns (%)^*	
Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth	12.96	14.53	12.90	14.44	NA	NA	11.33	12.65	
Kotak Equity Savings Fund - Growth	11.09	11.52	9.73	10.94	9.43	10.37	8.74	9.17	
Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Growth	3.96	4.16	4.78	4.37	5.29	4.37	6.97	NA	

Kotak Balanced Advantage Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - NIFTY 50 Hybrid Composite Debt 50:50 Index . Scheme Inception date is 03/08/2018. Mr. Abhishek Bisen & Mr. Harish Krishnan has been managing the fund since 03/08/2018. Mr. Hiten Shah has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019.

Kotak Equity Savings Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty Equity Savings, Scheme Inception date is 13/10/2014. Mr. Devender Singhal has been managing the fund since 01/04/2021. Mr. Abhishek Bisen has been managing the fund since 17/09/2014. Mr. Hiten Shah has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019. Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Growth, \*Name of the Benchmark - Nifty 50 Arbitrage Index, Scheme Inception date is 29/09/2005. Mr. Hiten Shah has been managing the fund since 03/10/2019

Note: For the above section the Benchmark returns are with respect to Tier 1 Benchmark of the concerned schemes, wherever applicable.

## **IDCW HISTORY**

### **Equity Schemes**

### Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Monthly IDCW Option

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-27-21	10.7424	0.0424
Nov-22-21	10.7578	0.0448
Oct-25-21	10.7229	0.0055
Sep-27-21	10.7247	0.035
Aug-23-21	10.7404	0.0337
Jul-26-21	10.7457	0.0356

### Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Fortnightly IDCW Option

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Sep-06-21	23.0028	0.0077
Aug-23-21	23.0325	0.0374
Aug-9-21	23.0227	0.0276
Jul-26-21	23.0392	0.0441
Jul-12-21	23.0415	0.0464
Jun-28-21	23.0429	0.0478

### Kotak Equity Arbitrage Fund - Bimonthly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Jul-26-21	20.1339	0.1659
May-24-21	20.1136	0.1649
Mar-22-21	20.0433	0.0851
Jan-25-21	20.0406	0.1071
Nov-23-20	20.0743	0.1481
Sep-21-20	20.0553	0.0964

#### **Kotak Bluechip Fund - IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-23-20	38.489	1.523
Dec-23-19	37.059	2.5606
Dec-27-18	32.943	0.8677
Mar-23-18	35.3566	3.604
Dec-28-17	39.2181	1.52
Jun-28-17	39.0457	1.5

#### Kotak India EQ Contra Fund

	Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
	Jul-20-20	18.519	1.086
-	Jul-25-19	20.628	1.8797
	Mar-23-18	23.714	4.778
-	Jul-28-17	23.4326	0.7
	Jul-15-16	19.6923	0.5
-	Nov-20-15	18.54	0.5

### **Kotak Equity Opportunities Fund**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Feb-23-21	28.46	0.575
Nov-23-20	25.459	0.488
Aug-24-20	23.396	0.457
May-26-20	19.263	0.387
Feb-26-20	25.006	0.4533
Nov-26-19	24.65	0.4498

### **Kotak Small Cap Fund**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Feb-24-21	52.435	2.586
Feb-27-20	38.797	2.8244
Feb-20-19	33.152	0.8942
Feb-28-18	45.3733	1.265
Feb-27-17	36.4033	1.45
Feb-23-16	26.77	1
	Feb-24-21 Feb-27-20 Feb-20-19 Feb-28-18 Feb-27-17	Feb-24-21         52.435           Feb-27-20         38.797           Feb-20-19         33.152           Feb-28-18         45.3733           Feb-27-17         36.4033

#### **Kotak Tax Saver Fund**

	Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
	Dec-23-20	20.119	0.399
-	Sep-28-20	17.455	0.349
-	Jun-12-20	15.531	0.155
-	Mar-26-20	13.818	0.2878
_	Dec-24-19	19.111	0.3346
-	Sep-26-19	18.653	0.3108

### **Kotak Emerging Equity Fund**

	Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Ī	May-20-20	17.646	0.536
	May-24-19	23.623	1.6123
	Mar-23-18	26.1532	2.674
	May-26-17	26.01	1.59
	May-27-16	21.1956	1.3
	Apr-28-15	21.499	2.1

# Kotak Multi Asset Allocator Fund of Fund – Dynamic (Erstwhile Known as Asset Allocator Fund)

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Aug-30-10	37.774	Individual/ HUF: 0.8784
		Others: 0.8186

#### **Kotak Flexicap Fund**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Sep-24-20	20.984	0.883
Sep-24-19	24.035	1.2024
Sep-24-18	23.504	1.3281
Sep-27-17	23.5921	1.5
Sep-30-16	21.3488	1.25
Oct-12-15	19.739	1.00

### Kotak Equity Saving Fund - Monthly IDCW Option

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-14-20	12.0606	0.0404
Nov-12-20	11.8299	0.0381
Oct-12-20	11.6235	0.0395
Sep-14-20	11.4749	0.0405
Aug-12-20	11.4015	0.0423
Jul-13-20	11.2263	0.043

#### **Kotak Equity Saving Fund - Quarterly IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Sep-21-20	11.3791	0.1253
Jun-22-20	11.1034	0.221
Dec-20-19	11.3744	0.0329
Sep-20-19	11.0934	0.1354
Jun-20-19	11.2538	0.1576
Mar-20-19	11.2372	0.1553

#### **Kotak Infrastructure and Economic Reform Fund**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Feb-21-19	16.252	0.4356
Feb-28-18	20.5821	0.625
Feb-23-17	17.5644	0.5
Jun-23-15	15.2601	0.5

### **Hybrid Schemes**

### Kotak Equity Hybrid Fund

	Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
	Dec-23-20	17.878	0.089
-	Sep-25-20	15.192	0.077
	Jun-12-20	13.671	0.068
	Dec-26-19	15.994	0.139
-	Sep-25-19	15.339	0.1301
	Jun-25-19	15.572	0.1398

### Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Monthly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Dec-13-21	13.2015	Individual/ HUF: 0.1124
		Others: 0.1124
Nov-12-21	13.3498	Individual/ HUF: 0.1126
		Others: 0.1126
Oct-12-21	13.3664	Individual/ HUF: 0.1038
		Others: 0.1038

#### Kotak Debt Hybrid Fund - Quarterly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Jun-21-21	15.0172	Individual/ HUF: 0.2942
		Others: 0.2942
Mar-22-21	14.6143	Individual/ HUF: 0.2468
		Others: 0.2468
Dec-22-20	14.3163	Individual/ HUF: 0.1881
		Others: 0.1881

#### **ETF Schemes**

### **Kotak PSU Bank ETF**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Mar-10-17	334.3964	0.2
Feb-21-13	358.8668	19.00

#### **Kotak SENSEX ETF**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Mar-11-17	297.6072	7.50
Mar-10-17	297.6072	7.50
Jun-18-13	201.3164	7.00

#### **Kotak Nifty ETF**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Mar-10-17	904.9522	10.00
May-06-16	785.7880	11.00
May-06-13	613.1266	11.00

### **Debt Schemes**

### Kotak Bond Fund Regular Plan - Quarterly IDCW Option

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-22-20	13.01	Individual/ HUF: 0.0557
		Others: 0.0557
Sep-21-20	12.6259	Individual/ HUF: 0.041
		Others: 0.041
Dec-20-19	12.139	Individual/ HUF: 0.3879
		Others: 0.3592

### Kotak Bond Fund Regular Plan - Annual IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Mar-20-14	21.2977	Individual/ HUF: 0.2158
		Others: 0.2067
Mar-20-13	22.5941	Individual/ HUF: 1.4008
		Others: 1.2006

### Kotak Bond Short Term Fund - Monthly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Sep-13-21	10.1208	Individual/ HUF: 0.0767 Others: 0.0767
Aug-12-21	10.1062	Individual/ HUF: 0.0621 Others: 0.0621
Jun-14-21	10.1114	Individual/ HUF: 0.0599 Others: 0.0599

### Kotak Bond Short Term Fund - Half Yearly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Mar-22-21	14.8013	Individual/ HUF: 0.2087
		Others: 0.2087
Sep-21-20	14.5527	Individual/ HUF: 0.0102
		Others: 0.0102
Mar-20-19	12.6446	Individual/ HUF: 0.0039
		Others: 0.0036

### **Kotak Bond Short Term-Standard IDCW Option**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-23-21	10.0456	Individual/ HUF: 0.0456
		Others: 0.0456

#### Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Monthly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Mar-12-21	10.5102	Individual/ HUF: 0.0217
		Others: 0.0217
Oct-12-20	10.4296	Individual/ HUF: 0.0664 Others: 0.0664
Sep-14-20	10.4173	Individual/ HUF: 0.0842
		Others: 0 0842

### **Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Quarterly IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Jun-21-21	11.4909	Individual/ HUF: 0.1018
		Others: 0.1018
Sep-21-20	11.1727	Individual/ HUF: 0.2223
		Others: 0.2223
Jun-22-20	10.9416	Individual/ HUF: 0.1109
		Others: 0.1109

#### Kotak Credit Risk Fund - Annual IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Mar-12-21	10.7312	Individual/ HUF: 0.6454
		Others: 0.6454
Mar-12-20	11.0635	Individual/ HUF: 0.7027
		Others: 0.6507
Mar-12-19	10.8959	Individual/ HUF: 0.4539
		Others: 0.4203

#### **Kotak Savings Fund - Monthly IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Dec-13-21	10.7428	Individual/ HUF: 0.0302 Others:0.0302
Nov-12-21	10.7392	Individual/ HUF: 0.0266
		Others:0.0266
Oct-12-21	10.7336	Individual/ HUF: 0.0210
		Others: 0.0210

### Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund - Monthly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Sep-13-21	22.0315	Individual/ HUF: 0.2809 Others: 0.2809
Aug-12-21	21.8108	Individual/ HUF: 0.0602 Others: 0.0602
Jun-14-21	21.9491	Individual/ HUF: 0.1787 Others: 0.1787

#### **Kotak Dynamic Bond Fund - Quarterly IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Jun-21-21	11.2294	Individual/ HUF: 0.1356
		Others: 0.1356
Dec-22-20	11.4483	Individual/ HUF: 0.3302
		Others: 0.3302
Sep-21-20	11.3106	Individual/ HUF: 0.1959
		Others: 0.1959

#### Kotak Corporate Bond Fund - Regular Plan Monthly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-13-21	1048.4760	Individual/ HUF: 2.9662
		Others: 2.9662
Nov-12-21	1048.4030	Individual/ HUF: 2.8928
		Others: 2.8928
Oct-12-21	1047.9280	Individual/ HUF: 2.4182
		Others: 2.4182

### Kotak Corporate Bond Fund - Regular Quarterly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Jun-20-17	1070.4266	Individual/ HUF: 15.966
		Others: 14.7922
Mar-20-17	1062.9423	Individual/ HUF: 11.1398
		Others: 10.3208
Dec-20-16	1070.3117	Individual/ HUF: 17.6919
		Others: 16.3912

#### Kotak Gilt Fund Regular Plan - Quarterly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-22-20	15.0693	Individual/ HUF: 0.1522
		Others: 0.1522
Sep-21-20	14.6362	Individual/ HUF: 0.0417
		Others: 0.0417
Jun-22-20	15.4225	Individual/ HUF: 0.8284
		Others: 0.8284

### Kotak Gilt Fund PF and Trust Plan - Quarterly IDCW

	Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
	Dec-20-21	11.9635	Individual/ HUF: 0.0369
			Others: 0.0369
_	Jun-21-21	11.9893	Individual/ HUF: 0.0899
			Others: 0.0899
_	Dec-22-20	12.3259	Individual/ HUF: 0.3767
			Others: 0.3767

### **Kotak Money Market Fund - Monthly IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Dec-13-21	1053.916	Individual/ HUF: 3.3718 Others: 3.3718
Nov-12-21	1053.478	Individual/ HUF: 2.9332
		Others: 2.9332
Oct-12-21	1053.068	Individual/ HUF: 2.5230
		Others: 2.5230

#### **Debt Schemes**

#### Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund - Monthly IDCW

	Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
	Dec-13-21	10.4748	Individual/ HUF: 0.0275
			Others: 0.0275
_	Nov-12-21	10.4824	Individual/ HUF: 0.0351
			Others: 0.0351
	Oct-12-21	10.4033	Individual/ HUF: 0.0405
			Others: 0.0405

### Kotak Banking and PSU Debt Fund - Annual IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Mar-15-17	16.8762	Individual/ HUF: 1.0169
		Others: 0.9421
Mar-14-16	16.6687	Individual/ HUF: 0.884
		Others: 0.819
Mar-20-15	16.7914	Individual/ HUF: 0.9986
		Others: 0.9261

#### Kotak Low Duration Fund - Regular Plan Monthly IDCW

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Sep-13-21	1028.3051	Individual/ HUF: 5.0225
		Others: 5.0225
Aug-12-21	1027.8012	Individual/ HUF: 4.5186
		Others: 4.5186
Jul-12-21	1024.987	Individual/ HUF: 1.7043
		Others: 1.7043

#### **Kotak Medium Term Fund - Quarterly IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Jun-21-21	10.7898	Individual/ HUF: 0.243
		Others: 0.243
Dec-22-20	10.9108	Individual/ HUF: 0.3469
		Others: 0.3469
Sep-21-20	10.8378	Individual/ HUF: 0.2771
		Others: 0.2771

#### **Kotak Medium Term Fund - Annual IDCW**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	₹/Unit
Mar-12-21	10.9688	Individual/ HUF: 0.4043
		Others: 0.4043
Mar-12-20	11.2021	Individual/ HUF: 0.635
		Others: 0.588
Mar-12-19	11.1171	Individual/ HUF: 0.4473
		Others: 0.4142

### **Kotak Floating Rate Fund**

Record Date	Cum IDCW NAV	<b>₹</b> /Unit
Sep-13-21	1073.4860	Individual/ HUF: 9.3500
		Others: 9.3500
Aug-12-21	1074.3688	Individual/ HUF: 10.2328
		Others: 10.2328
Jul-12-21	1066.187	Individual/ HUF: 2.0511
		Others: 2.0511

There is no assurance or guarantee to Unit holders as to rate/quantum of IDCW distribution nor that the IDCW will be paid regularly. After payment of the IDCW, the per Unit NAV falls to the extent of the payout and statutory levy, if any. IDCW frequency is as per Trustee's discretion.

### **RISK FACTORS**

### Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

\*The rating indicates highest degree of safety regarding timely receipt of payments from the investments that the Scheme has made. The ratings should, however, not be construed as an indication of expected returns, prospective performance of the Mutual Fund Scheme, NAV or of volatility in its returns.

#### Disclaimer on market outlooks:

The outlook provided is only a subjective understanding of an uncertain market phenomena, which may or may not occur, and may also not have any effect on the performance of the scheme, clement or otherwise. This outlook should not be construed as a reason for investment into the scheme based on prospect of future performance, which may not accrue as anticipated by the statement.

## **CONTACT DETAILS**

Agra: 562 – 2520492/4009647

Ahmedabad: 079-48999926/ 27/ 28/ 26779888

Ajmer: 0145-2628881 Aligarh: 0571 2742764 Allahabad: 9918333350

Ambala: 0171-2631572/4003033

Amritsar: 9988637366 Anand: 02692-249259 Aurangabad: 9158016627

Bangalore: 080 - 61874600/01/02/03

Bareilly: 0581-2510521 Belgaum: 8050001089

Bhavnagar: 0278-3003130/2519544

Bhilai: 0788-2289385 Bhopal: 0755-2551449 Bhubaneswar: 8114392770 Bhuj: 02832-221572

Calicut: 0495 2701031

Chandigarh: 0172-4671885/0172-5049476 Chennai: 044-28221333/ 28220500

Cochin: 0484-4851170/9745005122

Coimbatore: 7094877333

Cuttack: 8114392771/0671-2411590

Dehradun: 0135-2742900 Dhanbad: 9334235493 Durgapur: 9073670769 Goa: 0832-6650490/6653185 Gorakhpur: 0551-2204127 Gurgaon: 0124-4165425/27 Guwahati: 0361-2454784 Gwalior: 0751-2347815 Hubli: 0836-2353540

Hyderabad: 040-23314029/52/53

Indore: 0731-4971967

Jabalpur: 0761-2450711

Jaipur: 0141-2373879/2373887

Jalandhar: 0181-2233481/82

Jalgaon: 0257-2237131/ 32

Jammu: 0191-2470779

Jamnagar: 0288-2555589

Jamshedpur: 0657-2317041

Jodhpur: 0291-2630625

Kanpur: 9919448821 /8176054641 Kolhapur: 0231-6610390/91

Kolkata: 033-46021037

Kolkata - Dalhousie Square: 9830913413

Kota: 0744-2504038 Kottayam: 0481-2577077 Lucknow: 0522 - 4021168/69 Ludhiana: 0161-4646602/04 Madurai: 0452-4202138 Mangalore: 0824-4112006 Meerut: 0121-2658105 Moradabad: 8048893330

"Mumbai

(Registered Office): 022-61660001"

Mumbai (Borivali): 8879234246/8879236194

Mumbai [12Bkc]: (022) 662185210 Mumbai [Nariman Point]: 022-665963333 Mumbai [Goregaon]: 022-66056825 Mysore: 0821-4267788

Nagpur: 0712-2425052/2428577

Nasik: 0253 - 2311543

New Delhi: 011-41100860-65 Panipat: 180-4022062/2632062

Patiala: 0175-5015268 Patna: 9709015898

Pondicherry: 0413-4206083 Pune: 020-25648111/112/113 Raipur: 0771- 2887699

Rajkot: 0281-6620735 Ranchi: 9693410167

Rohtak: 0180-4022062/01262256062

Rourkela: 8114392772/0661-2500981

Saharanpur: 0132-2724757 Salem: 0427-4960766 Shimla: 0177-2807911 Siliguri: 0353-2522012

Surat: 0261-4896767/ 2474596 Thane [Mumbai]: 022-25348353/54

Thrissur: 9072402033 Trichy: 9693410167 Trivandrum: 0471-2722299 Udaipur: 0294-2420005

Vadodara: 0265-2334012 / 2354012

Vapi: (0260)2400587 Varanasi: 0542-2220727 Vijayawada: 0866-2484895 Vishakhapatnam: 0891-2552145

#### For details contact us at:

KOTAK MAHINDRA ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY LIMITED: 6th Floor, Kotak Infiniti, Building No. 21, Infinity Park, Off Western Express Highway, Gen. A. K.

Vaidya Marg, Malad (East), Mumbai – 400 097. Tel.: 91-8048893330 / 91-18003091490 Fax: 91-22-6708 2213 E-mail: mutual@kotak.com

Corporate Office of Asset Management Company: 2nd Floor, 12-BKC, Plot No C-12, G Block, BKC, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051